archaeologie – biblatex for archaeologists*

Lukas C. Bossert Johannes Friedl
info@biblatex-archaeologie.de

Version: 2.3.4 (2017/11/19)

Abstract

This citation-style covers the citation and bibliography rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut (DAI). Various options are available to change and adjust the outcome according to one's own preferences. The style is compatible with the English, German, Italian, Spanish and French languages, since all `bibstrings` used are defined in each language.

For a short introduction in German see **online** or **local**.

Contents

1 Installation 2

2 Usage 2

3 Overview 3
- 3.1 Preamble options . . . 3
  - 3.1.1 Additional bibliographies and macro lists . . 3
  - 3.1.2 Notation of names . . . 3
  - 3.1.3 Manner of citing 4
  - 3.1.4 Global bibliography settings 4
- 3.2 Entry Options 4
- 3.3 Cite commands 5
  - 3.3.1 cite and cites 5
  - 3.3.2 parencite and parencites 5
  - 3.3.3 textcite and textcites . . 6
  - 3.3.4 footcite 7
  - 3.3.5 smartcite and smartcites 7
  - 3.3.6 autocite 8
  - 3.3.7 fullcite and footfullcite . 8
  - 3.3.8 citeauthor and citetitle . 9
  - 3.3.9 citetranslator 10
- 3.4 Entries with @String 11

4 Details of optional preferences 12
- 4.1 Preamble options 13
  - 4.1.1 bibancient 13
  - 4.1.2 bibcorpora 14
  - 4.1.3 lstabbrv 14
  - 4.1.4 lstlocations 14
  - 4.1.5 lstpublishers 15
  - 4.1.6 seenote 15
  - 4.1.7 translation 15
  - 4.1.8 inreferences 17
  - 4.1.9 yearseries 18
  - 4.1.10 citeauthorformat 19
  - 4.1.11 yearinparens 21
  - 4.1.12 scshape 22
  - 4.1.13 bibfullname 23
  - 4.1.14 noabbrv 24
  - 4.1.15 publisher 24
  - 4.1.16 edby 25
  - 4.1.17 width 26
  - 4.1.18 counter 26
  - 4.1.19 initials 27
- 4.2 Bibliography entry options . . . 28
  - 4.2.1 ancient 28
  - 4.2.2 frgancient 30
  - 4.2.3 uniqueme 31
  - 4.2.4 corpus 34

*Also very handy for (ancient) History or Classics, too. For further information about the code visit biblatex-archaeologie.de: Comments and criticisms are welcome. We thank especially moewe and herbert for their great help with the code.

5 Examples of entry types 35
5.1 Type @Book 35
5.1.1 ›Festschrift‹, commemorative volume, catalogue etc. 36
5.1.2 Translated book 36
5.1.3 Multiple volumes of a monograph (cf. section 5.3) 38
5.2 Type @Inbook / @Incollection 38
5.2.1 Short series 39
5.2.2 Inventory catalogue . . 40
5.2.3 Section of Monograph . 41
5.3 Type @MvBook 42
5.4 Type @Article 43
5.5 Type @Proceedings 44
5.6 Type @Inproceedings 45
5.7 Type @Reference 47
5.8 Type @Inreference 48
5.9 Type @Review 49
5.9.1 Reviews with an individual title 51
5.9.2 multiple reviewed works in one review 51
5.10 Type @Thesis 52
5.11 Type @Talk 53

6 Bibliography 54

7 FAQ: For Ancient (scholars of high) Quality 59
7.1 Following pages 59
7.2 Online referencing 59
7.3 Brackets (with @Inreference) . 60
7.4 Unknown work 61
7.5 Publication status 62
7.6 Print the used options 63
7.7 Print the cited authors of secondary literature 63
7.8 Variant ways of entries in year/date-field 64

8 List of Examples 65

9 Additional bibliography with ancient authors and works 67

10 Additional bibliography with corpora 83

11 List of locations 84

12 List of publishers 85

13 List of abbreviation according to the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut-guidelines 86
13.1 Short form 86
13.2 Long forms 104

1 Installation

archaeologie is part of the distributions MiKTeX[1] and TeXLive[2] – thus, you can easily install it using the respective package manager. If you would like to install archaeologie manually, do the following: Download the folder archaeologie with all relevant files from the CTAN-server[3] and copy the content of the zip-file to the $LOCALTEXMF directory of your system.[4] Refresh your filename database.[5]

2 Usage

archaeologie The name of the bibLaTeX-style is archaeologie which has to be activated in the preamble.

1 Website: http://www.miktex.org.
2 Website: http://www.tug.org/texlive.
3 https://www.ctan.org/pkg/archaeologie
4 If you don't know what that is, have a look at http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=tds or http://mirror.ctan.org/tds/tds.html.
5 Here is some additional information from the UK TeX FAQ:

- Where to install packages
- Installing files "where LaTeX/TeX can find them"
- "Private" installations of files

```
\usepackage[style=archaeologie,%
          ⟨further options⟩]{biblatex}
\addbibresource{⟨bib-file.bib⟩}
```

Without any further options the style follows the rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut. No additional settings are needed, but you can change the outcome by using some options which are explained below.[6]

At the end of your document you can write the command `\printbibliography` to print the bibliography. Since `archaeologie` supports different citations of various texts such as those of ancient authors and modern scholars we suggest having them listed in separate bibliographies. Further information can be found below (section 6).

3 Overview

There follows a quick overview of possible options of the style `archaeologie`. Contrary to the alphabetically ordered description later (section 4) they here are listed by topic. Furthermore you can – at your own risk – also use the conventional biblatex-options relating to indent, etc. For that please see the excellent documentation of biblatex.

3.1 Preamble options

3.1.1 Additional bibliographies and macro lists

`bibancient` A separate bibliography-file is loaded, in which round about 600 ancient authors and works are listed and can be cited right away; cf. section 4.1.1.

`bibcorpora` A separate bibliography-file is loaded, in which the common corpora for ancient studies are stored cf. section 4.1.2. Additionally this activates the bibliography `archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib`.

`lstabbrv` Activates the additional bibliography file `archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib`. It provides a list of journals and series according to the abbreviations of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut which can be used as `@String` macros in bibliography entries; cf. section 4.1.3.

`lstlocations` Activates the additional bibliography file `archaeologie-lstlocations.bib` with `@String` macros of locations which can be used to automatically print out their correct exonym in the selected language; cf. section 4.1.4.

`lstpublishers` Activates the additional bibliography file `archaeologie-lstpublishers.bib` with `@String` macros of several publishers which can be used to easily print out their names; cf. section 4.1.5.

3.1.2 Notation of names

`bibfullname` In the bibliography full names of authors and/or editors are shown; cf. section 4.1.13.

`citeauthorformat` You can chose how the name of authors or editors are displayed within your text when

[6] For an easy and unproblematic compiling we suggest to use XeLaTeX or LuaTeX.

they are cited with \citeauthor{⟨*bibtex-key*⟩}. You can chose between the options ⟨*initials*⟩, ⟨*full*⟩, ⟨*family*⟩, ⟨*firstfull*⟩; cf. section 4.1.10.

`initials` First names are abbreviated keeping digraphs and trigraphs (this is default); cf. section 4.1.19.

`scshape` Cited names are shown with small capital letters cf. section 4.1.12. Bibliography entries with `option={ancient}` or `option={frgancient}` (sections 4.2.1 and 4.2.2) are not affected by this option.

3.1.3 Manner of citing

`edby` Switches "ed."/"Hrsg." to "ed. by"/"hrsg. v."; cf. section 4.1.16.

`inreferences` Each bibliography entry which is an `@Inreference` is fully referenced according to the special rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut for manuals and encyclopaedias; cf. section 4.1.8.

`noabbrv` By default the short titles of journals and series (`shortjournal` and `shortseries`) are shown in the bibliography. With this option full titles are printed instead (`journaltitle` and `series`); cf. section 4.1.14.

`publisher` All locations and the publisher is shown. It also changes the format of the edition and the first print; cf. section 4.1.15.

`seenote` By default `archaeologie` prints author-year-system. With this option you can change it to a different outcome (but still according to the rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut). So the first citation will be a full citation and all the following citations will refer to the first full citation; cf. section 4.1.6

`translation` Original title, translator and original language are shown in the bibliography. Setting a bibliography entry to `option={ancient}` this behaviour is default; cf. section 4.1.7.

`yearinparens` The year is shown in parentheses; cf. section 4.1.11.

`yearseries` Switches the order of series and year; cf. section 4.1.9.

3.1.4 Global bibliography settings

`width` `width={value}` defines the bibliography width between label and reference; cf. section 4.1.17.

`counter` Reveals at the end of each reference a summary of citations in the text; cf. section 4.1.18.

3.2 Entry Options

A single bibliography entry can contain a value in its `options`-field. Depending on the option it changes the behaviour of how that entry is cited; cf. sections 4.2 and 5. Beside their distinct properties all of these options have in common that the separating comma between citation and page record is missing. Actually this concerns citation of ancient texts and corpora where usually the `shorthand`-field is printed in citations.

`ancient` The entry is an ancient source (e. g. Cicero, Plutarch, etc); cf. section 4.2.1.

frgancient The entry is a fragmentary ancient source (e. g. Festus); cf. section 4.2.2.

corpus Only the shorthand-field is printed. This is needed especially for corpora of inscriptions or coins (CIL, AE, RIC, etc.); cf. section 4.2.4.

uniqueme In cases there are different translations of an ancient work you can decide which one is the standard translation and which ones should be made unique by displaying the translator/series/editor; cf. section 4.2.3.

3.3 Cite commands

3.3.1 cite and cites

\cite As always citing is done with \cite:

```
\cite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

⟨*prenote*⟩ sets a short preliminary note (e. g. "Vgl.") and ⟨*postnote*⟩ is usually used for page numbers. If only one optional argument is used then it is [⟨*postnote*⟩].

```
\cite[⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

The ⟨*bibtex-key*⟩ corresponds to the key from the bibliography file.

```
Public space is part of a city says \cite{Osland2016}.
```

Public space is part of a city says Osland 2016.

\cites If one wants to cite several authors or works a very convenient way is the following using the \cites-command:

```
\cites(pre-prenote)(post-postnote)
  [⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
  [⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
  [⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}…
```

```
Public space is part of a city say
    \cites(cf.)()(){Osland2016}{Evangelidis2014}.
```

Public space is part of a city say cf. Osland 2016; Evangelidis 2014.

3.3.2 parencite and parencites

\parencite Sometimes a citation has to be put in parentheses. Therefore we implemented the command \parencite:

```
\parencite[⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

This cite command takes care of the correct corresponding parentheses and brackets. Especially in `@Inreference` citations the parentheses change to (square) brackets. The example shown in section 7.3 makes it clear.

```
Public space is part of a city \parencite{Osland2016}.
```

Public space is part of a city (Osland 2016).

`\parencites` Of course there is also the possibility to cite several authors/works in parentheses. This is done with `\parencites`:

```
\parencites(pre-prenote)(post-postnote)%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}…
```

```
Public space is part of a city
    \parencites(cf.)()Osland2016}{Evangelidis2014}.
```

Public space is part of a city (cf. Osland 2016; Evangelidis 2014).

3.3.3 textcite and textcites

`\textcite` Beside the listed `\cite` commands above there is a third way of citing: `\textcite` is useful if the author should be mentioned in the text and the remaining components such as year and page will immediately follow in parentheses.

```
\textcite[⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

```
Public space is part of a city says \textcite{Osland2016}.
```

Public space is part of a city says Osland (2016).

`\textcites` And again there is also a `\textcites` in case of several authors:

```
\textcites(pre-prenote)(post-postnote)%
  [⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
  [⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
  [⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}…
```

```
Public space is part of a city say
    \textcites{Osland2016}[cf.][]{Evangelidis2014}.
```

Public space is part of a city say Osland (2016) and cf. Evangelidis (2014).

Just be aware that using [⟨*prenote*⟩] may be give a odd sounding sentence depending what you use [⟨*prenote*⟩] for.

3.3.4 footcite

\footcite Beside the listed \cite commands above there are more possibilities citing: There is also the possibility to put the citation into a footnote at once with \footcite:

```
\footcite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

```
Public space is part of a city.\footcite{Osland2016}
```

Public space is part of a city.[a]

[a] Osland 2016.

\footcites This is the equivalent to \footnote{\cite{Osland2016}.} but it saves you a lot of time typing. And there is as well \footcites:

```
Public space is part of a
    city.\footcites(cf.)()(){Osland2016}{Evangelidis2014}
```

Public space is part of a city.[a]

[a] cf. Osland 2016; Evangelidis 2014.

3.3.5 smartcite and smartcites

\smartcite And there is also a clever way citing with \smartcite. \smartcite depends on its environment it is used in. If it is your normal text it behaves like \footcite and will print the citation within a footnote. If it is already within a footnote it will be handled like \cite. is a clever

```
\smartcite[⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

```
Public space is part of a city.\smartcite{Osland2016}
And sometimes more than
    that.\footnote{\smartcite[cf.][]{Evangelidis2014}.}
```

Public space is part of a city.[a] And sometimes more than that.[b]

[a] Osland 2016.
[b] [c].

\smartcites And again there is also a \smartcites in case of several authors:

```
\smartcites(pre-prenote)(post-postnote)%
  [⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
  [⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}%
  [⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}…
```

```
Public space is part of a
    city.\smartcites{Osland2016}{Evangelidis2014}
And sometimes more than
    that.\footnote{\smartcites{Osland2016}[cf.][]{Evangelidis2014}.}
```

Public space is part of a city.[a] And sometimes more than that.[b]

[a] Osland 2016; Evangelidis 2014.
[b] [c].

3.3.6 autocite

\autocite With \autocite there is a flexible way of citing. We set up \autocite as \footcite by default. If you want to change it you can also write in the preamble e. g. autocite=inline.

```
\autocite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

```
Public space is part of a city.\autocite{Osland2016}
```

Public space is part of a city.[a]

[a] Osland 2016.

3.3.7 fullcite and footfullcite

\fullcite \footfullcite With \fullcite and \footfullcite you can print the complete entry in your current text.

```
\fullcite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
\footfullcite[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

```
Public space is part of a city.\footfullcite{Osland2016}
As can be read in \fullcite{Evangelidis2014}
```

Public space is part of a city.[a] As can be read in V. Evangelidis, Agoras and Fora. Developments in the Central Public Space of the Cities of Greece during the Roman Period, BSA 109, 2014, 335–356, DOI: 10.1017/s006824541400015x

[a] D. Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120, 1, 2016, 67–97, JSTOR: 10.3764/aja.120.1.0067.

3.3.8 citeauthor and citetitle

\citeauthor
\citetitle

Furthermore and in addition to the ›normal‹ \cite-commands one can also cite only the author or the work title in the text and in the footnotes.

```
\citeauthor[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

and for the works

```
\citetitle[⟨prenote⟩][⟨postnote⟩]{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

```
Public space is part of a city says \citeauthor{Osland2016} in
    \citetitle{Osland2016}.
```

Public space is part of a city says D. Osland in *Abuse or Reuse?* (2016).

For further information cf. section 4.1.10.

Note that the \citetitle-command works differently with ancient works (for all those who have option={ancient}). First the field origtitle will be shown if this field is empty it will show its title instead.

\citetitle*

Sometimes you don't need the year of publication but still want the published title. Then \citetitle* is what you need:

V. 2.3.4

```
In 2016  \citeauthor{Osland2016} says in \citetitle*{Osland2016}
public space is part of a city.
```

In 2016 D. Osland says in *Abuse or Reuse?* public space is part of a city.

Note that the \citetitle*-command will always show the field title without the year of publication it doesn't matter if there is option={ancient}.

3.3.9 citetranslator

\citetranslator

Addionally there is also a \cite-command which can be used to print the translator of an (ancient) publication. v. 2.3.0

```
\citetranslator{⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

This will print the name(s) of the translator according to the chosen citeauthor format.

```
\blockcquote[12,25,1]{Cic:Att}{Aber dein Heim ist das Forum.}
    (\citetranslator{Cic:Att})
```

"Aber dein Heim ist das Forum." Cic. Att. 12,25,1 (H. Kasten)

If there is no translator given it will name you as translator using a bibstring with "own translation". v. 2.3.3

```
\blockcquote[3,62,1]{Artem}{The Agora means confusion and
    uproar because of the people that are gathered there.}
    (\citetranslator{Artem})
```

"The Agora means confusion and uproar because of the people that are gathered there." Artem. 3,62,1 (own translation)

You can change the bibstring "own translation" and replace it with anything you like, at least it is done in the preamble of your document.

```
\DefineBibliographyStrings{english}{%
  owntranslation = {by me},%
}
```

\citetranslator* v. 2.3.0

```
\citetranslator* {⟨bibtex-key⟩}
```

The starred version prints also the informtion from which language the text has been translated.

```
\blockcquote[12,25,1]{Cic:Att}{Aber dein Heim ist das Forum.}
    (\citetranslator*{Cic:Att})
```

> "Aber dein Heim ist das Forum." Cic. Att. 12,25,1 (trans. from Latin by H. Kasten)

3.4 Entries with @String

The citation rules of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut instruct to abbreviate journals and series according to a given list.[7] For this purpose we provide a list with bibliography macros which refer to these abbreviations. These abbreviations can be included by loading package option `lstabbrv` (cf. section 4.1.3). Besides there are two further lists with `@String` macros cf. sections 4.1.4 and 4.1.5.

`@String`

The style `archaeologie` respects the guidelines of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut and is therefore compatible with the given abbreviations of journals and series. To minimize the susceptibility to errors and to omit unnecessary typing of sometimes very long journal titles `archaeologie` works with so-called `@Strings`. The advantage of these `@Strings` is that several bibliography entries can be defined by one globally given value. The `@String` is loaded at begin of the `bib`-file, therefore all `@Strings` have to be previous to all other bibliography entries.

To use this offer of simplification the following bibliography fields should be field with such a a `@String`: `journaltitle` and `shortjournal`, (`series` and `shortseries`. In section 13 there is a list with all the abbreviations given by the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, in which the `@String` (with endings `–short` for `shortjournal` or `shortseries`) are listed in the left column. An `@String` has to be written *without* any curly brackets.[8]

An example shows how to use it:

Example 1: @Article{Koyunlu1990,...}

```
@Article{Koyunlu1990,
  author       = {Koyunlu, A.},
  title        = {Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der
 Hagia Sophia},
  journaltitle = AyasofyaMuezYil,  %@String used
  shortjournal = AyasofyaMuezYil-short,  %@String used
  volume       = {11},
  pages        = {147--156},
  year         = {1990},
}
```

That article appeared within a rather unusual journal, which should be abbreviated with ›AyasofyaMüzYıl‹.

[7] http://www.dainst.org/documents/10180/70593/03_Liste+abzukürzender+Zeitschriften_quer.pdf <2016-06-06>

[8] If you use *JabRef* in its non-coding window, then you have to write `#AyasofyaMuezYil#`. JabRef converts this internally to a `@String` and omits the # in the coding window. *BibDesk* provides such conversion as well by pressing Strg + R which enables direct BibTeX typing without enclosing curly brackets.

To save time looking for the special character and insert ›ı‹ manually it is written in the `@String` with an ›i‹ (for further information see section 13) but will be replaced after compiling with the correct character:

Example 1

Koyunlu 1990 A. Koyunlu, Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia, AyasofyaMüzYıl 11, 1990, 147–156

Whether using the provided abbreviation list with `lstabbrv` or filling the `journaltitle` and `shortjournal` fields manually, `archaeologie` uses by default short titles if defined. The default embedding of such abbreviations can be switched off, of course. In case you use the package option `noabbrv` in the preamble (see section 4.1.14), then the output changes as follows:

Example 1

Koyunlu 1990 A. Koyunlu, Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia, Ayasofia Müzesi yıllığı. Annual of Ayasofya Museum 11, 1990, 147–156

Nevertheless the advantage of our abbreviation list lies in the possibility of creating a separate bibliography with all the abbreviations of used journal titles and series (see section 6) without being prone to citation differences and typing errors.

However, if a journal or a series is *not* included in the list (section 13) then this journal/series will *not* be abbreviated and converted to full title in curly brackets in the respective field e. g. `journaltitle={`⟨*title of the journal*⟩`}` or `series={`⟨*name of the series*⟩`}`. Therefore the field content will not be printed. At least `biblatex-biber` gives a warning in its log which can be checked.[9] For the following examples we use `@String` whenever it is appropriate and possible.

Lastly we want to point out that `@Strings` can also be used partly as following shows:

```
@Incollection{Mundt2015,
  ...
  location     = Berlin #{ and Boston}, %@String partly used
  ...
}
```

Each time you want to leave the `@String` environment and enter the curly bracket environment (and reverse) make use of a hash # to concatenate elements.

4 Details of optional preferences

In the following we give a more detailed insight into the various options of `archaeologie` and show their results on the bases of concrete examples. Changes made by these options are coloured in red.

[9] For example something like "'journaltitle' in entry ⟨*entrykey*⟩ cannot be null, deleting it".

4.1 Preamble options

Optional preferences in the preamble are loaded within the package biblatex:

```
\usepackage[%
    backend=biber,  % activates biber (default;
                    % but will give an error if not done)
    style=archaeologie,   % loads the style archaeologie
    inreferences=true,    % option inreferences is loaded
    lstabbrv              % option lstabbrv is loaded as well
    ]{biblatex}
```

In this example the style archaeologie is loaded with options inreferences and lstabbrv. Now, manual entries don't appear in author-year-style anymore and journal/series @string-macros are enabled. By the way, it doesn't matter if you write inreferences or inreferences=true.

Each of the listed options is disabled by default even if we strongly recommend their use in particular the additional bibliographies and @String lists. All remaining options are rather a matter of taste.

Despite to the overview section (section 3) the following list is arranged in alphabetic order.

4.1.1 bibancient

bibancient

In case of citing ancient authors and their works you can do it with common \cite-commands. Exclusively for this case we included a modification that respects the different citation of ancient authors and works. With the option bibancient you load an additional bibliography called archaeologie-bibancient.bib in which we inserted almost 600 ancient authors and works with their abbreviation according to The New Pauly/Thesaurus Linguae Latinae. For the complete list of those see section 9. Using these pre-sets is recommended because it will guarantee a high level of consistency and minimize error-proneness.

You can cite the authors or works with their bibtex-key which you find in bold in the left column of the list. Authors and works are separated in the bibtex-key by a colon. The entry on the right marks the shorthand which will be printed in your paper.

Let us make it clear with an example:

With the loaded option bibancient you can cite like this:

```
\footnote{\cite[3,2,5--7]{Apul:met}.}
```

a

[a] Apul. met. 3,2,5–7.

The corresponding bibliography-entry looks like this

Example 2: @Book{Apul:met,...}

```
@Book{Apul:met,
  author      = {Apuleius Madaurensis, Lucius},
  title       = {metamorphoses},
  shorthand   = {Apul. met.},
  shortauthor = {Apuleius},
  keywords    = {ancient},
  options     = {ancient},
}
```

All entries in the mentioned additional bibliography contain the line `keywords = {ancient}`. With that you can print all ancient authors in a separated bibliography by typing:

```
\printbibliography[keyword=ancient]
```

Example 2

Apul. met. L. Apuleius Madaurensis, metamorphoses

By means of the `bibtexkey` (e.g. `Apul:met`) you can also cite only authors or titles like this:

```
\citeauthor{Apul:met} remarks in \citetitle{Apul:met} ...
```

Apuleius remarks in *metamorphoses* ...

4.1.2 bibcorpora

`bibcorpora` This loads an additional bibliography which contains the most important corpora for ancient studies, so you can cite them right away in your document without creating a new bibentry by yourself. These corpora are listed in section 10. Advantage and usage mostly correspond to `bibancient`, so have a look at section 4.1.1 for details.

4.1.3 lstabbrv

`lstabbrv` If you want to benefit from the above mentioned method with `@String` (cf. section 3.4) you have to activate the option called `lstabbrv` (list of abbreviations) in the preamble. Once activated the additional bibliography `archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib` is loaded. In this bibliography all abbreviations listed in section 13 are stored; for further details of usage see section 3.4.

4.1.4 lstlocations

`lstlocations` This loads an additional bibliography with `@Strings` of locations used to print out

their correct exonym in the selected language. In that case you are not forced to change location spelling when switching the language. (Otherwise it is necessary to adjust location names like *Rome* to *Rom* or *Roma* in your potentially multiple-used bibliography each time you change the language of your scientific text). For details on the locations list, cf. section 11.

4.1.5 lstpublishers

`lstpublishers` Activates the additional bibliography file `archaeologie-lstpublishers.bib` with `@Strings` of publishers which can be used to print out their correct name. Benefits are similar to the other lists mentioned above and in section 3.4. For the list, cf. section 12

4.1.6 seenote

`seenote` Even if author-year-citation seems to be commonly accepted in Ancient Studies in the meantime you may want to use a traditional citation style. For this purpose you can switch to the other allowed citation rule by the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut which works like this: If you cite a work for the first time in a footnote `archaeologie` will print a full cite which contains all bibliography elements. Henceforward each following citation is printed as short cite and will additionally refer to the footnote where the first cite was done. Bibliography entries with `options={ancient}` are excluded from this speciality and are cited as always.

You can use the cite-commands `\cite(s)` and `\parencite(s)` but `\textcite(s)` will behave like `\cite(s)` because `seenote` actually just checks for occurrences in footnotes and does not refer to cites in running text.

We give an example:

```
This is the first citation.\footnote{\cite{Ball2013}.}
This is one in between.\footnote{anything in here.}
And this is the third footnote and the second
citation.\footnote{\cite[470]{Ball2013}.}
```

This is the first footnote.[a] This is one in between.[b] And this is the third footnote and the second citation.[c]

[a] L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current thinking on the Pompeii Forum, 117/3, 2013, 461–492.
[b] anything in here.
[c] Ball – Dobbins loc. cit. (see n. 1) 470.

4.1.7 translation

`translation` Once this option is activated the original title, the original language and the translator of the work are printed (`origtitle`, `origlanguage`, `translator`). For ancient texts and fragments (`options={ancient}` or `options={frgancient}`) this is default, so they will always be printed with original title, language and translator.

An example will clarify matters: The bibliographical entry `Lefebvre2011` contains following fields:

Example 3: @Book{Lefebvre2011,...}

```
@Book{Lefebvre2011,
  author       = {Lefebvre,Henri},
  title        = {The Production of Space},
  publisher    = {Blackwell Publishing Ltd},
  location     = {Maien, MA and Oxford and Victoria},
  year         = {2011},
  edition      = {30},
  origlocation = {Oxford},
  origyear     = {1991},
  origtitle    = {La production de 'lespace},
  origlanguage = {french},
  translator   = {Donald Nicholson-Smith},
}
```

The bibliography result is:

Example 3

Lefebvre 2011 H. Lefebvre, The Production of Space [30](Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)

By activating option `translation` it will change to:

Example 3

Lefebvre 2011 H. Lefebvre, The Production of Space, La production de l'espace, trans. from French by D. Nicholson-Smith [30](Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)

However, it works not only with entries like `@Book` but also with e. g. `@Article`:

Example 4: @Article{Lefebvre1977,...}

```
@Article{Lefebvre1977,
  author       = {Lefebvre, Henri},
  title        = {Die Produktion des städtischen Raums},
  journaltitle = {ARCH+},
  volume       = {34},
  pages        = {52--57},
  year         = {1977},
  translator   = {Franz Hiss and Hans-Ulrich Wegener},
  origlanguage = {french},
  number       = {9},
  origtitle    = {Introduction à l'espace urbain},
}
```

Once again the bibliography entry alters:

Example 4

Lefebvre 1977 H. Lefebvre, Die Produktion des stätischen Raums, *Introduction à l'espace urbain*, trans. from French by F. Hiss – H.-U. Wegener, ARCH+ 34/9, 1977, 52–57

4.1.8 inreferences

`inreferences`

There is the possibility to cite inreferences in the footnote as a full citations. It is only required that the bibliography-entry is an `@Inreference` (cf. section 5.8).

Another example makes it clear:

Example 5: @Inreference{Nieddu1995,...}

```
@Inreference{Nieddu1995,
  author    = {Nieddu, Giuseppe},
  title     = {Dei Consentes},
  booktitle = LTUR-short,
  pages     = {9\psq},
  year      = {1995},
  volume    = {2},
}
```

There are two ways to display this entry:

(a) by default it will give:

```
\footnote{\cite{Nieddu1995}.}
```

a

[a] Nieddu 1995.

(b) with the option `inreferences` it will change:

```
\footnote{\cite{Nieddu1995}.}
```

a

[a] LTUR 2 (1995) 9 f. s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu).

If the [⟨*postnote*⟩] is defined with the columns/page number, (e. g. `\cite[9]{Nieddu1995}`), then it will change the position for the [⟨*postnote*⟩]:

(a) by default it will give:

```
\footnote{\cite[9]{Nieddu1995}.}
```

a

[a] Nieddu 1995, 9.

(b) with the option `inreferences` it will change again:

```
\footnote{\cite[9]{Nieddu1995}.}
```

a

[a] LTUR 2 (1995) 9 s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu).

> **!** Activating `inreferences=true` causes the cited `@Inreference` entry to be automatically *omitted* in the (final) bibliography, because the entry is fully cited before in the footnotes (also stated in the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut rules).

If the option is not used (`inreferences=false`) the entry will look like this in the bibliography:

Example 5

Nieddu 1995 LTUR vol. 2 (1995) 9 sq. s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)

4.1.9 yearseries

`yearseries` The option `yearseries` leads to a different position of the fields `series` and `number`. The `series` of a `@Book` or `@Collection` is now printed *after* the year. An example with an `@Incollection` demonstrates the effect of this option:

Example 6: @Incollection{Mundt2015,...}

```
@Incollection{Mundt2015,
  author       = {Mundt, Felix},
  title        = {Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt},
  subtitle     = {Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und
 humanistischer Städtebeschreibung},
  pages        = {179--206},
  editor       = {Therese Fuhrer and Felix Mundt and Jan
Stenger},
  booktitle    = {Cityscaping},
  booksubtitle = {Constructing and Modelling Images of the
City},
  publisher    = WdG,
  location     = Berlin #{ and Boston}, %@String partly used
  year         = {2015},
  series       = Philologus-long #{ Supplement},
  number       = {3},
  shortseries  = Philologus-short #{ Suppl.},
```

```
15 }
```

Without any option activated it will look like this:

Example 6

Mundt 2015 F. Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: Th. Fuhrer – F. Mundt – J. Stenger (ed.), Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City, Philologus Suppl. 3 (Berlin 2015) 179–206

By activating `yearseries` it will change to:

Example 6

Mundt 2015 F. Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: T. Fuhrer – F. Mundt – J. Stenger (ed.), Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City (Berlin 2015) Philologus Suppl. 3, 179–206

4.1.10 citeauthorformat

`citeauthorformat`
`=initials`
`=full`
`=family`
`=fistfull`

Every time you mention authors in the running text it is possible to cite them directly with their names (`\citeauthor{`⟨*bibtex-key*⟩`}`) or their works (`\citetitle{`⟨*bibtex-key*⟩`}`); this has the benefit that they will be linked to your bibliography (cf. section 3.3.8).

By default the author's name is printed with abbreviated first name[10] and last name. If you prefer to have full names printed (in running text, not in the bibliography!) switch on the option `citeauthorformat=full`. If you want in contrast the authors to be shorten to their last names use `citeauthorformat=family`.

The following example illustrates it:

Example 7: @Article{Boehmer1985,...}

```
1 @Article{Boehmer1985,
2   author       = {Boehmer, Rainer Michael and Wrede, Nadja},
3   title        = {Astragalspiele in und um Warka},
4   journaltitle = BaM,
5   shortjournal = BaM-short,
6   volume       = {16},
7   pages        = {399--404},
8   year         = {1985},
9 }
```

Let's assume you would like to write something like that and after compiling it will look like this, because the default is set `citeauthorformat=initials`

[10] Usually only the first letter, but setting the option `initials` to true it might change (cf. section 4.1.19).

```
... , this is also shown by \citeauthor{Boehmer1985}
 in their latest article \citetitle{Boehmer1985}.
```

... , this is also shown by R. M. Boehmer and N. Wrede in their latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).

Or you can change it using the settings in the preamble:

(a)

```
citeauthorformat=full
```

..., this is also shown by Rainer Michael Boehmer und Nadja Wrede in their latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).

(b)

```
citeauthorformat=family
```

..., this is also shown by Boehmer und Wrede in their latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).

(c)

```
citeauthorformat=firstfull
```

..., this is also shown by Rainer Michael Boehmer und Nadja Wrede in their latest article *Astragalspiele in und um Warka* (1985).

If you use `citeauthorformat=firstfull` the first citation will look like (c), but after that that all following citations of `\citeauthor{Boehmer1985}` will change to the default behaviour and show the initials.

To complete this example, here is the appearence of the entry in a bibliography:

Example 7

Boehmer – Wrede 1985
R. M. Boehmer – N. Wrede, Astragalspiele in und um Warka, BaM 16, 1985, 399–404

Two things are left to mention:

(a) Citing an author in a footnote always prints last names, no matter which citing option is chosen.

(b) There is a slightly different behaviour if you use `\citeauthor` or `\citetitle` with ancient authors and work titles (`options={ancient}`). Instead of printing the field `author` which contains usually the full ancient name the field `shortauthor` is considered in which you can record the more common name of

the ancient author. Ancient work titles will be printed without the year in parentheses. Both are demonstrated in the following example: Based on the bibliography entry

Example 8: @Book{Quint:inst,...}

```
@Book{Quint:inst,
  author       = {Fabius Quintilianus, Marcus},
  title        = {Ausbildung des Redners},
  subtitle     = {Institutio oratoria},
  publisher    = WBG,
  location     = {Darmstadt},
  year         = {2015},
  edition      = {6},
  origlanguage = {latin},
  translator   = {Rahn, Helmut},
  shorthand    = {Quint. inst.},
  shortauthor  = {Quintilian},
  keywords     = {ancient},
  options      = {ancient},
}
```

and the following statement we obtain the result:

```
... and \citeauthor{Quint:inst} names in \citetitle{Quint:inst}
    the  necessary physical qualities of an orator, too.
```

... and Quintilian names in *Ausbildung des Redners* the necessary physical qualities of an orator, too.

And again the bibliography for `@Book{Quint:inst}`:

Example 8

Quint. inst. M. Fabius Quintilianus, Ausbildung des Redners. Institutio oratoria, trans. from Latin by Helmut Rahn [6](Darmstadt 2015)

4.1.11 yearinparens

`yearinparens` As the options name evokes the publication year of the cited entries (`year` or year from `date`) will be put in parentheses, in footnotes as well as in the bibliography. The ›Klammerregel‹ (correct alternation of different brackets) will be respected.

In the case of a common entry which will be shown like this

```
\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball2013}.}
```

a

[a] Ball – Dobbins 2013, 475.

now we get

```
\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball2013}.}
```

a

[a] Ball – Dobbins (2013), 475.

4.1.12 scshape

scshape

You can also change the look of your citations. With scshape author names are set to small capitals—in footnotes and in the bibliography.

Entries without author or editor setting but with a defined label (section 7.4) are excluded from this option because label is not an author name but a self-defined expression with varying purposes. Further excluded are ancient authors (options={ancient} or options={frgancient}).

By default—to quote the just established example \@Article{Ball2013}—we have again by default:

```
\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball2013}.}
```

a

[a] Ball – Dobbins 2013, 475.

But with schape it will turn into:

```
\footnote{\cite[475]{Ball2013}.}
```

a

[a] Ball – Dobbins 2013, 475.

And since the entry looks like this

Example 9: @Article{Ball2013,...}

```
@Article{Ball2013,
author       = {Larry F. Ball and John J. Dobbins},
title        = {Pompeii Forum Project},
subtitle     = {Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum},
```

```
  journaltitle = AJA,
  shortjournal = AJA-short,
  volume       = {117},
  pages        = {461--492},
  year         = {2013},
  doi          = {10.3764/aja.117.3.0461},
  eprint       = {10.3764/aja.117.3.0461},
  eprinttype   = {jstor},
  number       = {3},
  }
```

the output in the bibliography changes from:

Example 9

Ball – Dobbins 2013 L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum, AJA 117, 3, 2013, 461–492, DOI: 10.3764/aja.117.3.0461, JSTOR: 10.3764/aja.117.3.0461

to

Example 9

Ball – Dobbins 2013 L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum, AJA 117/3, 2013, 461–492, ...

4.1.13 bibfullname

`bibfullname` This will show the full name of an author and/or editor in the bibliography. By default first names are abbreviated.

Without any options the entry

Example 10: @Article{Osland2016,...}

```
@Article{Osland2016,
  author       = {Osland, Daniel},
  title        = {Abuse or Reuse?},
  subtitle     = {Public Space in Late Antique Emerita},
  journaltitle = AJA,
  shortjournal = AJA-short,
  volume       = {120},
  pages        = {67--97},
  year         = {2016},
  jstor        = {10.3764/aja.120.1.0067},
  number       = {1},
  zenon        = {001454110},
}
```

looks like

Example 10

Osland 2016 D. Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120, 1, 2016, 67–97,
JSTOR: 10.3764/aja.120.1.0067

and with `bibfullname` it will change to:

Example 10

Osland 2016 Daniel Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120/ 1, 2016, 67–97,
...

4.1.14 noabbrv

`noabbrv` According to the guidelines of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut journal titles and series have to be abbreviated. Therefore the fields `shortjournal` or `shortseries` will be considered. If you like to have printed full names of journals and series instead you can switch on the option `noabbrv`. For an example see section 3.4 and Example 1.

4.1.15 publisher

`publisher` Once activated all locations and the publisher are printed. This will lead to a different output of the edition which will be right in front of the year. In case of reprint or second edition the first edition `origyear` will be put in square brackets after the year.

Example 11: @Book{Emme2013,...}

```
@Book{Emme2013,
  author    = {Burkhard Emme},
  title     = {Peristyl und Polis},
  subtitle  = {Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher
griechischer Hofanlagen},
  publisher = WdG,
  location  = Berlin #{ and New York}, %@String partly used
  year      = {2013},
  series    = {Urban Spaces},
  number    = {1},
}
```

Default settings produce:

Example 11

Emme 2013 B. Emme, Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, Urban Spaces 1 (Berlin 2013)

By activating option `publisher` you obtain:

Example 11

Emme 2013 B. Emme, Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, Urban Spaces 1 (Berlin – New York: Walter de Gruyter 2013)

And here a more detailed example with `origlocation`, `origyear` and `origpublisher`:

Example 12: @Book{Neufert2002,...}

```
@Book{Neufert2002,
  author       = {Neufert, Ernst},
  editor       = {Neufert, Peter and Neufert, Cornelius and
Neff, Ludwig and Franken, Corinna},
  title        = {Bauentwurfslehre},
  subtitle     = {Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ...},
  publisher    = VT, %@String used
  origpublisher = {Mann},
  location     = {Wiesbaden},
  year         = {2002},
  edition      = {37},
  origlocation = Berlin, %@String used
  origyear     = {1936},
}
```

Example 12

Neufert 2002 E. Neufert, Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ..., ed. by P. Neufert – C. Neufert – L. Neff – C. Franken [37](Berlin 1936; repr. Wiesbaden 2002)

Example 12

Neufert 2002 E. Neufert, Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ... Ed. by Peter Neufert – Cornelius Neufert – Ludwig Neff – Corinna Franken (Wiesbaden: Vieweg [3]2002 [Berlin: Mann 1936])

4.1.16 edby

edby This option gives you a different output and position of editors: Instead of embedding ›(ed.)‹/›(Hrsg.)‹ right after the editor name it places the adjunct ›ed. by‹/›hrsg. v.‹ behind the editor. Furthermore, in case of `@Incollections` and `@Inproceedings` editor names and book title switch their positions as it is shown below.

Example 13: @Inproceedings{Wulf-Rheidt2013,...}

```
@Inproceedings{Wulf-Rheidt2013,
  author       = {Wulf-Rheidt, Ulrike},
  title        = {Der Palast auf dem Palatin -- Zentrum im
Zentrum},
  subtitle     = {Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines
 langen Entwicklungsprozesses?},
  pages        = {277--289},
```

```
6    editor       = {Dally, Ortwin and Fless, Friederike and
  Haensch, Rudolf and Pirson, Felix and Sievers, Susanne},
7    booktitle    = {Politische Räume in vormodernen
  Gesellschaften},
8    booksubtitle = {Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion},
9    location     = {Rahden/Westf\adddot},
10   publisher    = VML,    %@String used
11   year         = {2013},
12   venue        = Berlin,   %@String used
13   eventdate    = {2009-11-18/2009-11-22},
14   eventtitle   = {Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-
  Exzellenzclusters TOPOI},
15   zenon       = {001371402},
16   number       = {6},
17   series       = MKT,    %@String used
18   shortseries  = MKT-short,  %@String used
19 }
```

Without option edby this @Inproceedings would look like:

Example 13

Wulf-Rheidt 2013 U. Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: O. Dally – F. Fless – R. Haensch – F. Pirson – S. Sievers (ed.), Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289

But activating edby it changes to:

Example 13

Wulf-Rheidt 2013 U. Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion, ed. by O. Dally – F. Fless – R. Haensch – F. Pirson – S. Sievers. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289

4.1.17 width

width

width controls the width between label (which consists usually of author and year) and reference in the bibliography, pre-defined as 4em. If you wish to have it bigger or smaller you can change it to every length you would like to have:

width = ⟨*length*⟩

⟨*length*⟩ stands for the length you want (e. g. 3em, 7pt or 4cm), you can even do –1em; then there is no indent at all.

4.1.18 counter

counter

If you like to know how many times you cited an author or work then use this option

called counter.[11] Depending on the language you chose in the preamble of your document the information will be given in German (ngerman) or in English (if not ngerman).

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001	S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (Hrsg.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | WURDE 1-MAL ZITIERT.

If there has been no citation in the text (but maybe a \citeauthor or \citetitle):

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001	S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (Hrsg.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | WURDE KEINMAL ZITIERT.

For all languages besides German:

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001	S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | CITED NOT ONCE.

If there has been only one citation:

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001	S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | CITED 1 TIME.

If there has been more than one citation:

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001	S. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) | CITED 3 TIMES.

Note that biblatex provides a related option backref which lists per reference every page that contains the cited reference. But having a different goal that option doesn't support counts.

4.1.19 initials

initials First names are abbreviated keeping digraphs and trigraphs instead of simple first letter initials.[12] Also see the warning when printing an index; cf. section 7.7. First names starting with Ph..., Chr..., Ch..., Th..., St... are abbreviated to these digraphs and trigraphs. For example in the bibliography or when you use \citeauthor{⟨*bibtex-key*⟩}.

Citing these two authors will show their digraphs and trigraphs:

[11] The idea is based on tex.stackexchange.com/a/14159/98739 and has been modified.
[12] The code for this option was taken from tex.stackexchange.com/a/295486/98739 and has been modified.

```
\citeauthor{Mann2011} and \citeauthor{Hufschmid2010}
```

Chr. Mann and Th. Hufschmid

This option is set to default, but you can — of course — deactivate it with `initials=false` in the preamble.

With this default option you don't have to change anything in your bibliographical-data. However you can switch off the option `initials` and do the abbreviation manually:

```
author = {family=Mann, given=Christian, given-i={Chr}}

author = {family=Hufschmid, given=Thomas, given-i={Th}}
```

4.2 Bibliography entry options

4.2.1 ancient

ancient

This option was found in an excellent bibLaTeX-style called `geschichtsfrkl` (by Jonathan Zachhuber),[13] so after some modifications we adopted and included it into `archaeologie`.

If you intend to cite ancient authors we strongly recommend this option to you because it enables you to cite ancient texts in the style archaeologists and historians are used to *plus* you get entirely supported bibliography referencing.

Let us have a look at an example:

Example 14: @Book{Cic:Att,...}

```
@Book{Cic:Att,
  author       = {Tullius Cicero, Marcus},
  editor       = {Kasten, Helmut},
  title        = {Atticus-Briefe},
  publisher    = AWi,   %@String used
  location     = {Düsseldorf and Zürich},
  year         = {1980},
  series       = {Tusculum Bücherei},
  edition      = {3},
  origyear     = {1959},
  origtitle    = {epistulae ad Atticum},
  origlanguage = {latin},
  translator   = {Kasten, Helmut},
  shorthand    = {Cic. Att.},
  shortauthor  = {Cicero},
  keywords     = {ancient},
  options      = {ancient}, %!!
}
```

[13] www.ctan.org/pkg/geschichtsfrkl

Instead of applying author and year as labels the option ancient takes the field shorthand into account.

So you write in your text and it will be printed as

```
\footnote{\cite[1, 3,3]{Cic:Att}.}
```

[a]

[a] Cic. Att. 1, 3,3.

Equally the field shorthand is used as a label in the bibliography instead of an author-year label:

Example 14

Cic. Att. M. Tullius Cicero, Atticus-Briefe, epistulae ad Atticum, ed. and trans. from Latin by H. Kasten, Tusculum Bücherei ³(Düsseldorf 1959; repr. Düsseldorf 1980)

Take notice how options={ancient} treats editor and translator in this example. While the ancient author is mentioned first, translator and editor are put behind the title, in this case even united due to fact that editor and translator are identical.

This works not only with @Book but also with those ancient texts which are part of an @Incollection employing them similarly to the entries defined as @Book.

Another example:

Example 15: @Inbook{Cic:Sest,...}

```
@Inbook{Cic:Sest,
  author       = {Tullius Cicero, Marcus},
  title        = {Rede für P.\ Sestius},
  booktitle    = {Die politischen Reden},
  year         = {1993},
  editor       = {Fuhrmann, Manfred},
  volume       = {2},
  publisher    = AWi,    %@String used
  pages        = {110--185},
  origlanguage = {latin},
  series       = {Sammlung Tusculum},
  location     = Munich,      %@String used
  intranslator = {Fuhrmann, Manfred},
  keywords     = {ancient},
  options      = {ancient},
  origtitle    = {pro P. Sestio},
  shortauthor  = {Cicero},
  shorthand    = {Cic. Sest.},
}
```

Even support for several languages is taken into account as this bibliography entries show:

Example 15

English:	Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, pro P. Sestio, trans. from Latin by M. Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden vol. 2, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110–185
German:	Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, pro P. Sestio, aus dem Lateinischen übers. von M. Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (Hrsg.), Die politischen Reden Bd. 2, Sammlung Tusculum (München 1993) 110–185
Italian:	Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, pro P. Sestio, trad. dal latino da M. Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (cur.), Die politischen Reden vol. 2, Sammlung Tusculum (Monaco [di Bavaria] 1993) 110–185
French:	Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, pro P. Sestio, trad. depuis le latin par M. Fuhrmann, in : M. Fuhrmann (éd.), Die politischen Reden t. 2, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110-185
Spanish:	Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, pro P. Sestio, trad.del latín por M. Fuhrmann, en: M. Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden vol. 2, Sammlung Tusculum (Múnich 1993) 110-185

4.2.2 frgancient

`frgancient`

When dealing with fragments of ancient texts often it is important to cite the edition respective to the editor. If you want to cite such a collection of fragments use `options={frgancient}`. In this case the editor (`shorteditor` or `editor`) will be put in after the {⟨*postnote*⟩}.

Example 16: @Book{Fest,...}

```
@Book{Fest,
  author      = {Pompeius Festus, {\relax Sex}tus},
  editor      = {Lindsay, Wallace Martin},
  title       = {De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum
Pauli epitome},
  publisher   = {Teubner},
  location    = Leipzig,     %@String used
  year        = {1965},
  series      = {Bibliotheca scriptorum et Grecorum et
Romanorum Teubnerina},
  origyear    = {1913},
  shorthand   = {Fest.},
  shortauthor = {Festus},
  keywords    = {ancient},
  options     = {frgancient},
  shorteditor = {L},
}
```

When you cite this entry in this example the field `shorteditor` will be shown.

```
\footnote{\cite[3]{Fest}.}
```

a

a Fest. 3 L.

In the bibliography the reference differentiates slightly from `options = {ancient}` because of the missing ancient author of fragment collections, so the editors name is printed in the first place:

Example 16

Fest. W. M. Lindsay (ed.), De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum Pauli epitome, Bibliotheca scriptorum et Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana (Leipzig 1913; repr. Leipzig 1965)

4.2.3 uniqueme

`uniqueme` Let us stick to ancient works for the option `uniqueme`: Sometimes you cite different kinds of translations of one ancient author. Despite you have several books the abbreviation of the ancient work is still the same and will be shown without a difference. For these cases we introduced an option with which you can decide which translation should be cited in the common citation and which ones should be enhanced with e.g. the translator, the series, or the editor.

Let us give you an example with the most famous ancient architect Vitruv: Since he is so famous there are variant translations of his text. The German translation should be the standard referenced translation; the bibliographical entry looks like this:

Example 17: @Book{Vitr,...}

```
@Book{Vitr,
  author        = {Vitruvius},
  title         = {Zehn Bücher über Architektur},
  publisher     = WBG, %@String used
  location      = {Darmstadt},
  year          = {2008},
  edition       = {6},
  origyear      = {1964},
  origtitle     = {De architectura},
  origlanguage  = {latin},
  translator    = {Fensterbusch, Curt},
  shorthand     = {Vitr.},
  shortauthor   = {Vitruv},
  keywords      = {ancient},
  options       = {ancient},
  sortshorthand = {Vitr.},
}
```

When we cite Vitruv we get the following result:

```
\footnote{\cite[1,1,2]{Vitr}.}
```

a

a Vitr. 1,1,2.

Now let us assume we want to compare that with other, different translations / text editions. First the english standard translation (Example 18):

Example 18: @Book{Vitr:Loeb,...}

```
@Book{Vitr:Loeb,
  author        = {Vitruvius},
  title         = {On Architecture},
  publisher     = HUP, %@String used
  location      = {Cambridge and London},
  year          = {1983},
  series        = {Loeb Classical Library},
  number        = {251},
  origyear      = {1931},
  origtitle     = {De architectura},
  origlanguage  = {latin},
  shorthand     = {Vitr.},
  shortauthor   = {Vitruv},
  keywords      = {ancient},
  options       = {ancient,uniqueme},
  shortseries   = {Loeb},
  sortshorthand = {Vitr. Loeb},
}
```

Then there is also the French most common translation (Example 19):

Example 19: @Book{Vitr:Saliou,...}

```
@Book{Vitr:Saliou,
  author        = {Vitruvius},
  title         = {De L'Architecture},
  publisher     = {Les belles lettres},
  location      = Paris, %@String used
  volumes        = {10},
  series        = {Collection des Universités de France},
  origtitle     = {De architectura},
  origlanguage  = {latin},
  translator    = {Saliou, Catherine},
  shorthand     = {Vitr.},
  shortauthor   = {Vitruv},
  keywords      = {ancient},
  options       = {ancient,uniqueme},
  date          = {1986/2009},
  sortshorthand = {Vitr. Saliou},
}
```

And an old one (Example 20):

Example 20: @Book{Vitr:Krohn,...}

```
@Book{Vitr:Krohn,
  author        = {Vitruvius},
  editor        = {Krohn, Franz},
  publisher     = {Teubner},
  location      = Leipzig, %@String used
  origtitle     = {Vitruvii De architectura libri decem},
  origlanguage  = {latin},
  shorthand     = {Vitr.},
  shortauthor   = {Vitruv},
  keywords      = {ancient},
  options       = {ancient,uniqueme},
  date          = {1912},
  sortshorthand = {Vitr. Krohn},
}
```

And last there is a translation published in a section of a book (Example 21):

Example 21: @Book{Vitr:Fischer,...}

```
@Inbook{Vitr:Fischer,
  author       = {Vitruvius},
  booktitle    = {Vitruv NEU oder Was ist Architektur?},
  year         = {2010},
  editor       = {Fischer, Günther},
  publisher    = {Birkhäuser},
  pages        = {70--76. 92--95. 132\psq},
  origlanguage = {latin},
  location     = Berlin, %@String used
  intranslator = {Fischer, Günther},
  keywords     = {ancient},
  options      = {ancient,uniqueme},
  origtitle    = {De architectura},
  origyear     = {2009},
  shorthand    = {Vitr.},
  sortshorhand = {Vitr. Fischer},
}
```

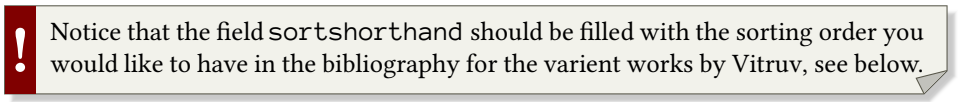
If you cite these works you do as usual, you will get:

```
\footnote{\cite[1,1,2]{Vitr}; see as well \cite{Vitr:Loeb};
    with changed translation in \cite{Vitr:Krohn} and in
    \cite{Vitr:Saliou}; in \cite{Vitr:Fischer} it is kept
    untranslated.}
```

[a]

[a] Vitr. 1,1,2; see as well Vitr. [Loeb]; with changed translation in Vitr. [Krohn] and in Vitr.

[Saliou]; in Vitr. [Fischer] it is kept untranslated.



Examples 17 to 21

Vitr.	Vitruvius, Zehn Bücher über Architektur, De architectura, trans. from Latin by Curt Fensterbusch [6](Darmstadt 1964; repr. Darmstadt 2008)
Vitr. [Fischer]	Vitruvius, De architectura, trans. from Latin by G. Fischer in: G. Fischer (ed.), Vitruv NEU oder Was ist Architektur? (Berlin 2009; repr. Berlin 2010) 70–76. 92–95. 132 sq.
Vitr. [Krohn]	Vitruvius, Vitruvii De architectura libri decem, ed. by F. Krohn (Leipzig 1912)
Vitr. [Loeb]	Vitruvius, On Architecture, De architectura, Loeb 251 (Cambridge 1931; repr. Cambridge 1983)
Vitr. [Saliou]	Vitruvius, De L'Architecture, De architectura, trans. from Latin by Catherine Saliou, Collection des Universités de France (Paris 1986–2009)

4.2.4 corpus

corpus

There are some corpora (e. g. inscriptions, minted coins, vases, etc.) which are usually cited with a common abbreviation. Those abbreviations are typed in in the field shorthand. To cite such a corpus with its abbreviation you have to write an additional options={corpus} in the bibliographical entry. Now you can cite it as usual with the [⟨*prenote*⟩] or [⟨*postnote*⟩] you like to have.

This example shows the behaviour with a corpus that is common for Latin epigraphy:

Example 22: @Book{CIL,...}

```
@Book{CIL,
  title     = CIL, %@String used
  location  = Berlin, %@String used
  year      = {1863--},
  shorthand = CIL-short,  %@String used
  keywords  = {corpus}, %!
  options   = {corpus},
}
```

It will be cited with and you see the result right away:

```
\footnote{\cite[06, 01234]{CIL}.}
```

a

[a] CIL 06, 01234.

The field shorthand will be used for bibliography reference, where it is listed as label.

Example 22

CIL Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum (Berlin)

If you also set something like `keywords={corpus}` then you can make a separate bibliography with all the corpora cf. section 6.

5 Examples of entry types

The style `archaeologie` defines several so-called bibliographical drivers, which allow you to cite different kind of works. Below we describe how they are working and which fields you should fill out. For the examples we don't use any further options which are described above.

5.1 Type @Book

`@Book` `@Collection`

Let's start with an easy example: a book or a collection (both are treated equally). You can use the following fields:

mandatory: `author`/`editor`, `title`, `subtitle`, `titleaddon`, `location`, `year`,

optional: `maintitle`, `mainsubtitle`, `maintitleaddon`, `volume`, `publisher`, `series`, `number`, `edition`, `origyear`, `origlocation`, `origpublisher`, `translator`, `origlanguage`, `related`, `relatedtype`, `doi`, `url`, `urldate`, `eprint`, `eprinttype`, `note`, `pubstate`,

An entry of a book might look as this in your `bib`-file:

Example 23: @Book{Mann2011,...}

```
@Book{Mann2011,
  author    = {Mann, Christian},
  title     = {\enquote{Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben kämpfen wir!}},
  subtitle  = {Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches und die Frage der Romanisierung},
  publisher = {Verlag Antike},
  location  = Berlin,   %@String used
  year      = {2011},
  series    = {Studien zur Alten Geschichte},
  number    = {14},
}
```

A citation in a footnote is done like this and will be printed as you see:

```
\footnote{\cite[Vgl.][142--144]{Mann2011}.}
```

a

a Vgl. Mann 2011, 142–144.

Example 23

Mann 2011 Chr. Mann, "Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben kämpfen wir!" Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches und die Frage der Romanisierung, Studien zur Alten Geschichte 14 (Berlin 2011)

5.1.1 ›Festschrift‹, commemorative volume, catalogue etc.

To mark that the book or collection is a so-called ›Festschrift‹/ commemorative volume, or an exhibition or auction catalogue you need an additional note to make it clear. We suggest using the field `titleaddon` or if it is a `@Incollection` or `@Inproceedings` you can use the field `booktitleaddon` (for papers in collections see section 5.2).

Example 24: @Book{Boehm2001,...}

```
@Book{Boehm2001,
  editor     = {Böhm, Stephanie and Eickstedt, Klaus-Valtin von},
  title      = {Ithake},
  publisher  = {Ergon-Verlag},
  location   = {Würzburg},
  year       = {2001},
  titleaddon = {Festschrift Jörg Schäfer},
}
```

Example 24

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001 St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001)

5.1.2 Translated book

If you cite a translated book you can link it to the original book and let display the translator as well as the original language. To obtain this fill the fields `related` and `relatedtype` (for further guidance see the information about reviews in section 5.9).

This example will clarify matters: The first edition of *Augustus und die Macht der Bilder* by Zanker has been published in 1987 (`origyear`), but by now it has been released in its 5th edition.

Example 25: @Book{Zanker2009,...}

```
@Book{Zanker2009,
  author        = {Zanker, Paul},
  title         = {Augustus und die Macht der Bilder},
```

```
4    publisher     = CHB,   %@String used
5    location      = Munich,  %@String used
6    year          = {2009},
7    edition       = {5},
8    origlocation  = Leipzig, %@String used
9    origyear      = {1987},
10   eprint        = {000250713},
11   eprinttype    = {zenon},
12   language      = {german},
13   origpublisher = {Koehler \& Amelang},
14 }
```

In 1988, one year later after the first edition (`origyear`) the book was translated by A. H. Shapiro:

Example 26: @Book{Zanker1988,...}

```
1  @Book{Zanker1988,
2    author      = {Zanker, Paul},
3    title       = {The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus
   },
4    publisher   = UMP,    %@String used
5    location    = {Ann Arbor},
6    year        = {1988},
7    series      = {Jerome Lectures},
8    number      = {16},
9    translator  = {Shapiro, Alan H.},
10   language    = {english},
11   related     = {Zanker2009},
12   relatedtype = {translationof},
13 }
```

The translated book `Zanker1988` is connected with the book `Zanker2009` via the field `related = {`⟨*bibtex-key*⟩`}` and the relation got specified with the field `relatedtype`, in this case it is a translation so `={translationof}`.

You don't have to cite `Zanker2009` to have the information visible in the bibliography. It will be included automatically. For the following bibliography we only use `\cite{Zanker1988}`:

Example 26

English:	Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of *Augustus und die Macht der Bilder* [5](Leipzig 1987; repr. Munich 2009), trans. by Alan H. Shapiro
German:	Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of *Augustus und die Macht der Bilder* [5](Leipzig 1987; Nachdr. München 2009), übers. von Alan H. Shapiro
Italian:	Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of *Augustus und die Macht der Bilder* [5](Lipsia 1987; rist. Monaco [di Bavaria] 2009), trad. da Alan H. Shapiro

French:	Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of *Augustus und die Macht der Bilder* [5](Leipzig 1987; réimpr. Munich 2009), trad. par Alan H. Shapiro
Spanish:	Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of *Augustus und die Macht der Bilder* [5](Leipzig 1987; reimp. Múnich 2009), trad. por Alan H. Shapiro

5.1.3 Multiple volumes of a monograph (cf. section 5.3)

It may be the case that you have to cite a book which consists of several volumes: usually there is a volume with text and one volume with plates. To cite e. g. the second volume in particular you can do the following. Let's assume this is the bibliography entry:

Example 27: @Book{MacDonald1986,...}

```
@Book{MacDonald1986,
  author    = {MacDonald, William L.},
  title     = {An urban Appraisal},
  publisher = YUP,    %@String used
  location  = {New Haven and }# London, %@String used
  year      = {1986},
  maintitle = {The Architecture of the Roman Empire},
  volume    = {2},
  series    = {Yale Publications in the History of Art},
  number    = {35},
}
```

In the bibliography the main title of the monograph (`maintitle`) and the title of the book (`title`) are shown separately so the volume (`volume`) appears before the title of the book

Example 27

MacDonald 1986
W. L. MacDonald, The Architecture of the Roman Empire II, An urban Appraisal, Yale Publications in the History of Art 35 (New Haven 1986)

5.2 Type `@Inbook / @Incollection`

`@Incollection` `@Inbook`

Single entries/chapters of a collection are cited best when they are set up as `@Incollection` or `@Inbook`.

mandatory: `author`, `title`, `subtitle`, `titleaddon`, `editor`, `booktitle`, `booksubtitle`, `booktitleaddon`, `location`, `year`, `pages`,

optional: `maintitle`, `mainsubtitle`, `maintitleaddon`, `volume`, `publisher`, `series`, `number`, `edition`, `origyear`, `origlocation`, `origpublisher`, `translator`, `origlanguage`, `related`, `relatedtype`, `doi`, `url`, `urldate`, `eprint`, `eprinttype`, `note`, `pubstate`,

This following example clarify matters:

Example 28: @Incollection{Carter2014,...}

```
@Incollection{Carter2014,
  author    = {Carter, Michael J. and Edmondson, Jonathan},
  title     = {Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces},
  pages     = {537--558},
  editor    = {Bruun, Christer and Edmondson, Jonathan},
  booktitle = {The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy},
  publisher = OUP,    %@String used
  location  = {Oxford},
  year      = {2014},
}
```

Example 28

Carter – Edmondson 2014	M. J. Carter – J. Edmondson, Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces, in: Chr. Bruun – J. Edmondson (ed.), The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy (Oxford 2014) 537–558

You can also have contributions to a ›Festschrift‹ etc. set up as `@Incollection`, but then notice the additional information in `booktitleaddon`.

Example 29: @Incollection{Hoelscher2001,...}

```
@Incollection{Hoelscher2001,
  author         = {Hölscher, Tonio},
  title          = {Schatzhäuser -- Banketthäuser?},
  pages          = {143--152},
  editor         = {Böhm, Stephanie and Eickstedt, Klaus-
Valtin von},
  booktitle      = {Ithake},
  publisher      = {Ergon-Verlag},
  location       = {Würzburg},
  year           = {2001},
  booktitleaddon = {Festschrift Jörg Schäfer},
}
```

In the bibliography it will look like:

Example 29

Hölscher 2001	T. Hölscher, Schatzhäuser – Banketthäuser?, in: St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) 143–152

5.2.1 Short series

Some books or collections are part of a small series (not an ongoing series). This book is part of the series called abbreviated *MemAmAc.* Have a look:

Example 30: @Incollection{Fentress2003,...}

```
@Incollection{Fentress2003,
  author       = {Fentress, Elizabeth and John Bodel and
Adam Rabinowitz and Rabun Taylor},
  title        = {Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire},
  pages        = {13--62},
  editor       = {Fentress, Elizabeth},
  booktitle    = {An Intermittent Town},
  booksubtitle = {Excavations 1991--1997},
  publisher    = UMP,    %@String used
  location     = {Ann Arbor, Mich.},
  year         = {2003},
  volume       = {5},
  series       = MemAmAc,    %@String used
  number       = {2},
  maintitle    = {Cosa},
  shortseries  = MemAmAc-short,    %@String used
}
```

As we can see it is the fifth volume (`volume`) of the series with the main title *Cosa* (`maintitle`) but has an individual title (`title`) which is *Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire*, furthermore it is the second book (`number`) of the series *MemAmAc* (`series`).

Notice the different language-based behaviour of ›et. al.‹ for more than two authors/editors.

Example 30

English:	Fentress et al. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: E. Fentress (ed.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
German:	Fentress u. a. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: E. Fentress (Hrsg.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
Italian:	Fentress et al. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: E. Fentress (cur.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62
French:	Fentress et al. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in : E. Fentress (éd.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13-62
Spanish:	Fentress y col. 2003	E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz y R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, en: E. Fentress (ed.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13-62

5.2.2 Inventory catalogue

The output of an inventory catalogue changes slightly compared to collections or something similar. The title is omitted and therefore there is no comma after the author's name. We provide two examples so you see the difference.

Example 31: @Inbook{Kohlmeyer1983,...}

```
@Inbook{Kohlmeyer1983,
  author       = {K. Kohlmeyer},
  booktitle    = {Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden},
  year         = {1983},
  editor       = {U. Gehrig},
  booksubtitle = {Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg},
  pages        = {20 Nr. 9},
  location     = Mainz, %@String used
}
```

and the second example

Example 32: @Inbook{Parlasca1969,...}

```
@Inbook{Parlasca1969,
  author    = {K. Parlasca},
  booktitle = {Helbig},
  year      = {1969},
  volume    = {3},
  edition   = {4},
  pages     = {98\psq\ Nr. 2176},
  location  = Tuebingen, %@String used
}
```

Example 31

Kohlmeyer 1983
: K. Kohlmeyer in: U. Gehrig (ed.), Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden. Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg (Mainz 1983) 20 Nr. 9

and

Example 32

English:	Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig vol. 3 ^{4}(Tuebingen 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
German:	Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig Bd. 3 ^{4}(Tübingen 1969) 98 f. Nr. 2176
Italian:	Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig vol. 3 ^{4}(Tubinga 1969) 98 s. Nr. 2176
French:	Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in : Helbig t. 3 ^{4}(Tubingue 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
Spanish:	Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca en: Helbig vol. 3 ^{4}(Tubinga 1969) 98 s. Nr. 2176

5.2.3 Section of Monograph

In some cases there are several parts of a monograph which are written by variant people (e. g. excavation reports). Then the book is technically not an edited one by an editor but (mainly) written by one (book)author. V. 2.3.4

The difference to an edited volume is that in the bibliography there is no `(ed.)`, cf. Example 33.

Example 33: @Inbook{Ganzert1984,...}

```
@Inbook{Ganzert1984,
author = {Herz, Peter},
title = {Gaius Caesar und Artavasdes},
bookauthor = {Ganzert, Joachim},
booktitle = {Das Kenotaph für Gaius Caesar in Limyra},
booksubtitle = {Architektur und Bauornamentik},
pages = {118--126},
publisher = {Wasmuth},
location = Tuebingen,
year = {1984},
zenon = {000042874},
series = IstForsch,
shortseries = IstForsch-short,
number = {35}
}
```

Example 33

Herz 1984 P. Herz, Gaius Caesar und Artavasdes, in: J. Ganzert, Das Kenotaph für Gaius Caesar in Limyra. Architektur und Bauornamentik, IstForsch 35 (Tuebingen 1984) 118–126

5.3 Type @MvBook

@MvBook

V. 2.3.4

If you have a small series consistend of several volumes and you want to have them listed together you should read the following.

Using the entry type @MvBook (Multivolume) for the main entry you can have several volumes connected to it (children). For example we have *Epigrafia anfiteatrale dell'Occidente Romano* (1988) with seven volumes. The main entry looks like this

Example 34: @MvBook{EAOR,...}

```
@Mvbook{EAOR,
  title       = {Epigrafia anfiteatrale dell'Occidente
Romano},
  date        = {1988/2009},
  editor      = {Patrizia Sabbatini Tumolesi},
  keywords    = {corpus},
  location    = Rome, %@String used
  options     = {corpus},
  publisher   = EQ, %@String used
  related     = {EAOR-01,EAOR-02,EAOR-03,EAOR-04,EAOR-05,
EAOR-06,EAOR-07},
  relatedtype = {multivolume},
  series      = {Vetera. Richerche di storia, epigrafia e
antichità},
  shorthand   = {EAOR I--VII},
  volumes     = {7},
}
```

Two children belonging to Example 34 look like

Example 35: @MvBook{EAOR-01,...}

```
@Book{EAOR-01,
  title     = {Roma},
  year      = {1988},
  editor    = {Tumolesi, Patrizia Sabbatini},
  volume    = {1},
  keywords  = {corpus},
  options   = {corpus,skipbib},
  shorthand = {EAOR I},
  crossref = {EAOR},
}
```

Example 36: @MvBook{EAOR-02,...}

```
@Book{EAOR-02,
  title     = {Regiones Italiae VI--XI},
  year      = {1989},
  editor    = {Gregori, Gian Luca},
  volume    = {2},
  keywords  = {corpus},
  options   = {corpus,skipbib},
  shorthand = {EAOR II},
  crossref = {EAOR},
}
```

It is important that you have `skipbib` in the field `options`!

The advantage is that you cite either `EAOR` then you will all of the volumes listed in the bibliography or you can only cite individual volumes in your text. In this case (e.g. citing `EAOR-01` and `EAOR-02`) it looks like this in the bibliography

Examples 35 and 36

EAOR I–VII P. S. Tumolesi (ed.), Epigrafia anfiteatrale dell'Occidente Romano, 7 vols., Vetera. Richerche di storia, epigrafia e antichità (Rome 1988–2009),
I: Roma, 1988,
II: Regiones Italiae VI–XI, ed. by G. L. Gregori, 1989

5.4 Type `@Article`

`@Article` This is probably the most common type because you find detailed information about specific topics in articles.

mandatory: `author`, `title`, `subtitle`, `titleaddon`, `journaltitle`, `shortjournal`, `volume`, `number`, `issue year`, `pages`,

optional: `translator`, `origlanguage`, `related`, `relatedtype`, `doi`, `url`, `urldate`, `eprint`, `eprinttype`, `note`, `pubstate`,

Here we have an example which will explain the (required) fields:

Example 37: @Article{Evangelidis2014,...}

```
1  @Article{Evangelidis2014,
2    author       = {Evangelidis, Vasilis},
3    title        = {Agoras {and} Fora},
4    subtitle     = {Developments in the Central Public Space
   of the Cities of Greece during the {Roman} Period},
5    journaltitle = BSA,    %@String used
6    shortjournal = BSA-short,    %@String used
7    volume       = {109},
8    pages        = {335--356},
9    year         = {2014},
10   doi          = {10.1017/s006824541400015x},
11 }
```

In line 5 and 6 you can also write the full or abbreviated journal title in the fields `journaltitle` or `shorttitle` (e. g. `journaltitle = {British School of Athens}`, `shortjournal = {BSA}`), but we chose to use a `@String` (cf. sections 3.4 and 9) again.

Example 37

Evangelidis 2014
V. Evangelidis, Agoras and Fora. Developments in the Central Public Space of the Cities of Greece during the Roman Period, BSA 109, 2014, 335–356, DOI: 10.1017/s006824541400015x

5.5 Type `@Proceedings`

`@Proceedings` Similar to a collection but still different in the bibliographical output are proceedings. Therefore we recommend using the type `@Proceedings`. The difference lies in the additional mandatory fields `venue`, `eventdate` and `eventtitle`. Everything else is like the type `@Book`.

mandatory: `editor`, `title`, `subtitle`, `titleaddon`, `venue`, `eventdate`, `eventtitle`, `location`, `year`

optional: `maintitle`, `mainsubtitle`, `maintitleaddon`, `volume`, `publisher`, `series`, `number`, `edition`, `origyear`, `origlocation`, `origpublisher`, `translator`, `origlanguage`, `related`, `relatedtype`, `doi`, `url`, `urldate`, `eprint`, `eprinttype`, `note`, `pubstate`,

An example:

Example 38: @Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,...}

```
1  @Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,
2    title        = {Die Architektur des Weges},
3    year         = {2014},
```

```
  editor       = {Kurapkat, Dietmar and Schneider, Peter I.
and Wulf-Rheidt, Ulrike},
  subtitle     = {Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum},
  eventtitle   = {Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI},
  eventdate    = {2012-02-08/2012-02-11},
  venue        = Berlin,     %@String used
  series       = DiskAB,    %@String used
  number       = {11},
  organization = {Architekturreferat des DAI},
  publisher    = {Schnell + Steiner},
  location     = Regensburg,     %@String used
  shortseries  = DiskAB-short,    %@String used
}
```

With venue we specify the place where the proceeding took place (e. g. *Berlin* – location is where the book was printed and is connected to the publisher e. g. *Regensburg*), eventtitle is used for a special title of the proceeding (e. g. *Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI*), eventtitle gives the date(range) when the proceeding was hold and has to be typed in in the format YYYY-MM-DD, a range has to be separated with a / (e. g. *2012-02-08/2012-02-11*).

In the bibliography the information of these additional fields will be used (of course) as this, notice how the output of the date changes according to the chosen language.

Example 38

English:	Kurapkat et al. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin February 8–11, 2012, DiskAB 11 (Regensburg 2014)
German:	Kurapkat u. a. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (Hrsg.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin 8.–11. Februar 2012, DiskAB 11 (Regensburg 2014)
Italian:	Kurapkat et al. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (cur.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlino 8–11 febbraio 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbona 2014)
French:	Kurapkat et al. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (éd.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin 8-11 février 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbonne 2014)
Spanish:	Kurapkat y col. 2014	D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider y U. Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlín 8-11 de febrero de 2012, DiskAB 11 (Ratisbona 2014)

5.6 Type @Inproceedings

@Inproceedings

This entry type works similar to @Procecedings and @Incollection and therefore the needed fields are straightforward to use:

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, editor, booktitle, booksubtitle, booktitleaddon, venue, eventdate, eventtitle, location, year, pages,

optional: maintitle, mainsubtitle, maintitleaddon, volume, publisher, series, number, edition, origyear, origlocation, origpublisher, translator, origlanguage, related, relatedtype, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

Example 39: @Inproceedings{Torelli1991,...}

```
@Inproceedings{Torelli1991,
  author     = {Torelli, Mario},
  title      = {Il \enquote{diribitorium} di Alba Fucens e
il \enquote{campus} eroico di Herdonia},
  pages      = {39--63},
  editor     = {Mertens, Josef},
  booktitle  = {Comunitá indigene e problemi della
romanizzazione 'nellItalia centro\--meri\-dionale (IV--III
sec. a.C.)},
  location   = Brussels,     %@String used
  publisher  = {Institut Historique Belge de Rome},
  year       = {1991},
  venue      = Rome #{, Academia Belgica},    %@String used
  eventdate  = {1990-02-01/1990-02-03},
  eventtitle = {Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l
'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du
40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie},
  hyphenate  = {italian},
  language   = {italian},
  number     = {29},
  series     = {Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'
histoire anciennes},
  shorttitle = {Il \enquote{diribitorium}},
}
```

It will be printed as:

Example 39

English: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il “diribitorium” di Alba Fucens e il “campus” eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (ed.), Comunitá indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell’Italia centro–meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l’Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l’Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica February 1–3, 1990, Études de philologie, d’archéologie et d’histoire anciennes 29 (Brussels 1991) 39–63
German: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il „diribitorium“ di Alba Fucens e il „campus“ eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (Hrsg.), Comunitá indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell’Italia centro–meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l’Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l’Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rom, Academia Belgica 1.–3. Februar 1990, Études de philologie, d’archéologie et d’histoire anciennes 29 (Brüssel 1991) 39–63
Italian: Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il «diribitorium» di Alba Fucens e il «campus» eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (cur.), Comunitá indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell’Italia centro–meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l’Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l’Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Roma, Academia Belgica 1–3 febbraio 1990, Études de philologie, d’archéologie et d’histoire anciennes 29 (Bruxelles 1991) 39–63

French:	Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il « diribitorium » di Alba Fucens e il « campus » eroico di Herdonia, in : J. Mertens (éd.), Comunitá indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro–meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica 1er-3 février 1990, Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes 29 (Bruxelles 1991) 39-63
Spanish:	Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il «diribitorium» di Alba Fucens e il «campus» eroico di Herdonia, en: J. Mertens (ed.), Comunitá indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro–meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Roma, Academia Belgica 1-3 de febrero de 1990, Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes 29 (Bruselas 1991) 39-63

5.7 Type `@Reference`

`@Reference` This entry type can be used especially for references if you want to cite it as whole or if you need to relate to a reference. We provide an example below—cf. section 5.8

You don't need to fill out many fields to have a working entry:

mandatory: `title`, `shorthand`,

optional: `editor`, `subtitle`, `titleaddon`, `location`, `year` `maintitle`, `mainsubtitle`, `maintitleaddon`, `related`, `relatedtype`, `publisher`, `series`, `number`, `edition`, `volume`, `doi`, `url`, `urldate`, `eprint`, `eprinttype`, `note`, `pubstate`,

And so a complete entry is quite small:

Example 40: @Reference{LIMC,...}

```
@Reference{LIMC,
  title     = LIMC,
  keywords  = {corpus},
  options   = {corpus},
  shorthand = LIMC-short,
}
```

But you can also have it more detailed like this one:

Example 41: @Reference{Lexikon-der-Technik,...}

```
@Reference{Lexikon-der-Technik,
  editor    = {Otto Lueger},
  title     = {Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer
Hilfswissenschaften},
  date      = {1904/1920},
  edition   = {2},
  location  = Stuttgart,   %@String used
  keywords  = {corpus},
  shorthand = {Lexikon d. T.},
}
```

5.8 Type @Inreference

@Inreference

Besides a whole reference you can also – and which is more likely – cite only an entry of it via the type @Inreference.

Let's clarify matters with an example:

Example 42: @Inreference{Neils1994,...}

```
@Inreference{Neils1994,
  author    = {Neils, Jenifer},
  title     = {Theseus},
  booktitle = LIMC-short,    %@String used
  pages     = {922--951},
  year      = {1994},
  volume    = {7.1},
  keywords  = {lexikon},
}
```

You can cite this entry with any of the provided \cite-commands above—cf. sections 3.3 and 7.3.

But for the final display of the entry you have two possibilities:

(a) If you want it in the default style ›author-year‹, so it will have a label and is referenced to your final bibliography, then you don't have to do anything. In the bibliography it will look like

Example 42

Neils 1994 LIMC vol. 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)

(b) The Deutsches Archäologisches Institut has a special rule for inreferences in the footnote. Then the output will be like:
reference volume (year) pages s.v. title (author)
and there will be no reference to the bibliography since the entry is fully described in the footnote. If you prefer this method you have to use the preamble option called inreferences—cf. section 4.1.8 Then it will look like this in the footnote:

inreferences

[a]

[a] LIMC 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils).

When you have the [⟨*postnote*⟩] filled out in a citation which belongs to an @Inreference then it won't be printed in the end of the citation. The postnote [⟨*930 Nr. 283*⟩] will be printed instead of the pages:

```
\footnote{\cite[vgl.][930 Nr. 283]{Neils1994}.}
```

a

a vgl. Neils 1994, 930 Nr. 283.

As mentioned above it is advantageous to relate entries such as an `@Inreference` with its `@Reference`. And since not all references have a ›canonical‹ abbreviation (e. g. RE, LIMC, DNP, LTUR, LÄ, etc.) it might be necessary to define a `shorthand`. This is shown in the example below.

Example 43: @Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,...}

```
@Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,
  author    = {Weinbrenner},
  title     = {Rennbahn},
  booktitle = {Lexikon d. T.},
  pages     = {636--637},
  year      = {1914},
  related   = {Lexikon-der-Technik},
  volume    = {9},
  number    = {2},
}
```

As you see this entry is related to `Lexikon-der-Technik` which is described above and has a `shorthand = {Lexikon d. T.}` You just need to make sure that `booktitle` of the `@Inreference` and the `shorthand` of the `@Reference` are equal so the title can be referenced properly in the bibliography.

For the following bibliography result we just typed (assuming that the entries were already cited in text):

```
\printbibliography[keyword=corpus,title={Corpora}]
\printbibliography[notkeyword=corpus]
```

Corpora

Lexikon d. T. O. Lueger (ed.), Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften ²(Stuttgart 1904–1920)

LTUR E. M. Steinby (ed.), Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae (Rome 1993–2000)

References

Neils 1994 LIMC vol. 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)

Weinbrenner 1914 Lexikon d. T. Vol. 9 (1914) 636–637 s. v. Rennbahn [2] (Weinbrenner)

5.9 Type `@Review`

`@Review` Reviews in journals are best cited when they are edited as a `@Review`. For a full citation

of a review you have to name the reviewed work in detail. The following example will show an easy way to combine the review with the reviewed work.

mandatory: author, title, subtitle, titleaddon, journaltitle, shortjournal, volume, number, issue year, pages, related, relatedtype,

optional: translator, origlanguage, doi, url, urldate, eprint, eprinttype, note, pubstate,

What you need are two separate entries: one as a @Review the other is a @Book, @Collection, @Proceedings or something else.

First we have the reviewed work:

Example 44: @Book{Welch2007,...}

```
1  @Book{Welch2007,
2    author    = {Welch, Katherine E.},
3    title     = {The {Roman} Amphitheatre},
4    subtitle  = {From its Origins to the Colosseum},
5    publisher = CUP,    %@String used
6    location  = {Cambridge and New York},
7    year      = {2007},
8  }
```

then the review itself:

Example 45: @Review{Bell2011,...}

```
1  @Review{Bell2011,
2    author       = {Bell, Sinclair},
3    number       = {1},
4    pages        = {1--4},
5    volume       = {115},
6    journaltitle = AJA,    %@String used
7    shortjournal = AJA-short,    %@String used
8    related      = {Welch2007},
9    relatedtype  = {reviewof},
10   year         = {2011},
11   publisher    = {Archaeological Institute of America},
12 }
```

You maybe noticed that the review (Bell2011) is connected to the entry Welch2007 with the field related in line 8. In addition we not only need a connected work but also to qualify the relation: This is done in line 9 with relatedtype = {reviewof}. This so-called bibstring is especially for reviews and contains the language based correct abbreviation for *Review of* or e. g. *Rez. zu.* You don't have to type in all relevant information of the reviewed work in the entry of the review, since they will be inserted automatically and dynamically with the related-function. So whenever settings in the reviewed work are changed the print of the review will be automatically adjusted. Furthermore, even if the review is cited, the reviewed work won't be listed in the bibliography until it is explicitly cited in the text.

Example 45

Bell 2011 S. Bell, rev. of K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), AJA vol. 115, 1, 2011, 1–4

5.9.1 Reviews with an individual title

Some reviews are more detailed then others and have their own title which should be displayed in the bibliography. In these cases you can use the field `title` the other things stay the same.

The following entry is an example which also reviews the book by Welch, but with an individual title:

Example 46: @Review{Hufschmid2010,...}

```
@Review{Hufschmid2010,
  author       = {Hufschmid, Thomas},
  title        = {Von Caesars \emph{theatron kynegetikon}
zum \emph{amphitheatrum novum} Vespasians},
  pages        = {487--504},
  volume       = {23},
  journaltitle = JRA,    %@String used
  shortjournal = JRA-short,    %@String used
  related      = {Welch2007},
  relatedtype  = {reviewof},
  year         = {2010},
}
```

In the bibliography there will be first the individual title followed by the information of the reviewed work.

Example 46

Hufschmid 2010 Th. Hufschmid, Von Caesars *theatron kynegetikon* zum *amphitheatrum novum* Vespasians, rev. of K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), JRA vol. 23, 2010, 487–504

5.9.2 multiple reviewed works in one review

Some reviews analyse several works in the same article. This makes no big difference for the citing or editing process.

In his review R. Taylor not only describes the book called *The Roman Amphitheatre* (2007) by K. E. Welch, but at the same time compares it with F. Sears *Roman Theatres* (2006).

The entry of the first analysed book *The Roman Amphitheatre* (2007) has been described in section 5.9. The entry of the second reviewed book is this:

Example 47: @Book{Sear2006,...}

```
@Book{Sear2006,
  author     = {Sear, Frank},
  title      = {Roman Theatres},
  subtitle   = {An Architectural Study},
  publisher  = OUP,    %@String used
  location   = {Oxford},
  year       = {2006},
  series     = {Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology},
}
```

The entry of the review looks like this:

Example 48: @Review{Taylor2008,...}

```
@Review{Taylor2008,
  author       = {Taylor, Rabun},
  number       = {3},
  pages        = {443--445},
  volume       = {67},
  journaltitle = {Journal of the Society of Architectural
Historians},
  related      = {Sear2006,Welch2007},
  relatedtype  = {reviewof},
  year         = {2008},
}
```

In the field `related` you can have several ⟨*bibtex-keys*⟩ which have to be separated by a comma (see line 7).

Subsequently, all information is gathered in the bibliography:

Example 48

Taylor 2008 R. Taylor, rev. of F. Sear, Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006) – K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians vol. 67, 3, 2008, 443–445

5.10 Type `@Thesis`

MA and PhD theses, which are not published as a monograph or such, can be cited when they are edited as `@Thesis`. It is important to differentiate between an entry referring to an MA or a PhD thesis; this can be done by `type={⟨phdthesis⟩}` or `{⟨mathesis⟩}`. You also have to define the `institution={⟨`*university*`⟩}`.

mandatory: `author`, `title`, `subtitle`, `titleaddon`, `type`, `institution`, `year`,

optional: `doi`, `url`, `urldate`, `eprint`, `eprinttype`, `note`, `pubstate`,

Here is an example:

Example 49: @Thesis{Arnolds2005,...}

```
@Thesis{Arnolds2005,
  author      = {Markus Arnolds},
  title       = {Funktionen republikanischer und
frühkaiserzeitlicher Forumsbasiliken in Italien},
  type        = {phdthesis},
  institution = {Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg},
  eprint      = {urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406},
  eprinttype  = {urn},
  date        = {2005},
}
```

Here is the entry in the bibliography:

Example 49

Arnolds 2005 M. Arnolds, Funktionen republikanischer und frühkaiserzeitlicher Forumsbasiliken in Italien (PhD thesis Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg 2005), URN: urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406

5.11 Type `@Talk`

For (oral) given papers e. g. at a colloquium or a proceeding we created a new entry type called ›@Talk‹.

mandatory: `author`, `title`, `subtitle`, `titleaddon`, `date`, `venue`, `institution`, `eventtitle`, `eventdate`,

optional: `doi`, `url`, `urldate`, `eprint`, `eprinttype`, `note`, `pubstate`,

Here is an example for a paper given in Berlin in 2015:

Example 50: @Talk{Bergmann2015,...}

```
@Talk{Bergmann2015,
  author      = {Bergmann, Birgit},
  title       = {\enquote{An exciting find}},
  date        = {2015-04-27},
  subtitle    = {Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae
Felicis},
  titleaddon  = {(Pompeii II, 4)},
  url         = {https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/
veranstaltungskalender/bibergmann},
  urldate     = {2016-05-14},
  eventtitle  = {Kolloquium der Klassischen Archäologie},
  institution = {Freie Universität Berlin},
  venue       = Berlin,
}
```

The bibliography will show the entry as:

Example 50

Bergmann April 27, 2015
B. Bergmann, “An exciting find”. Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae Felicis. (Pompeii II, 4), talk April 27, 2015, Freie Universität Berlin. Kolloquium der Klassischen Archäologie Berlin, <https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/veranstaltungskalender/bibergmann> (May 14, 2016)

6 Bibliography

\printbibliography
seenote

As long as you don’t use the option `seenote`—for which a final bibliography is not needed—you will need to print your cited entries in a bibliography at a certain place in your document. It can be useful to differentiate your bibliography and divide it e. g. into a bibliography with ancient authors and one with modern scholars. Additionally you can have a bibliography with the `shorthand` shortcuts or all abbreviated journal titles, etc.

How the different bibliographies can be set up is explained now: Let’s assume you want to have a bibliography with the ancient authors and one with modern scholars. Since the entries of the ancient authors have the field `keyword={ancient}` (or should have) this is done quite easy.

But first we define the heading of the whole bibliography:

```
\printbibheading[%
  heading=bibliography,%
  %heading=bibnumbered,% if you want it numbered
  title={Bibliography}] %heading for bibliography
```

Bibliography

You can give any title you would like to give (`title = {`⟨*any title*⟩`}`).

The next step is to set up the bibliography for the ancient authors.

```
\printbibliography[%
  keyword=ancient,%
  heading=subbibliography,
  %heading=subbibnumbered,% if you want it numbered
  title={Ancient authors and works}]
```

Ancient authors and works

Apul. met. L. Apuleius Madaurensis, metamorphoses

Artem. Artemidor von Daldis, Das Traumbuch, Ὀνειροκριτικόν, ed. by K. Brackertz, Die Bibliothek der Alten Welt. Griechische Reihe (Zürich 1979)

Cic. Att.	M. Tullius Cicero, Atticus-Briefe, epistulae ad Atticum, ed. and trans. from Latin by H. Kasten, Tusculum Bücherei ^{3}(Düsseldorf 1959; repr. Düsseldorf 1980)
Cic. Sest.	M. Tullius Cicero, Rede für P. Sestius, pro P. Sestio, trans. from Latin by M. Fuhrmann, in: M. Fuhrmann (ed.), Die politischen Reden vol. 2, Sammlung Tusculum (Munich 1993) 110–185
Fest.	W. M. Lindsay (ed.), De verborum significatu quae supersunt cum Pauli epitome, Bibliotheca scriptorum et Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana (Leipzig 1913; repr. Leipzig 1965)
Quint. inst.	M. Fabius Quintilianus, Ausbildung des Redners. Institutio oratoria, trans. from Latin by Helmut Rahn ^{6}(Darmstadt 2015)
Vitr.	Vitruvius, Zehn Bücher über Architektur, De architectura, trans. from Latin by Curt Fensterbusch ^{6}(Darmstadt 1964; repr. Darmstadt 2008)
Vitr. [Fischer]	Vitruvius, De architectura, trans. from Latin by G. Fischer in: G. Fischer (ed.), Vitruv NEU oder Was ist Architektur? (Berlin 2009; repr. Berlin 2010) 70–76. 92–95. 132 sq.
Vitr. [Krohn]	Vitruvius, Vitruvii De architectura libri decem, ed. by F. Krohn (Leipzig 1912)
Vitr. [Loeb]	Vitruvius, On Architecture, De architectura, Loeb 251 (Cambridge 1931; repr. Cambridge 1983)
Vitr. [Saliou]	Vitruvius, De L'Architecture, De architectura, trans. from Latin by Catherine Saliou, Collection des Universités de France (Paris 1986–2009)

We tell the bibliography just to contain the entries which have `ancient` in the field `keywords` (line 2).

Finally the bibliography for modern scholars. This time we exclude all entries which have `ancient` or `corpus` in the field `keywords`. That's it. (Don't be surprised about the line `notkeyword=corpus` which excludes entries with special `shorthand` labels, a further bibliography part with all the `shorthands` is described below.).

```
\printbibliography[%
  notkeyword=ancient,%
  notkeyword=corpus,%
  heading=subbibliography,
  %heading=subbibnumbered,% if you want it numbered
  title={Secondary literature}]
```

Secondary literature

Arnolds 2005
M. Arnolds, Funktionen republikanischer und frühkaiserzeitlicher Forumsbasiliken in Italien (PhD thesis Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg 2005), URN: urn:nbn:de:bsz:16-heidok-74406

Ball – Dobbins 2013
L. F. Ball – J. J. Dobbins, Pompeii Forum Project. Current Thinking on the Pompeii Forum, AJA 117, 3, 2013, 461–492, DOI: 10.3764/aja.117.3.0461, JSTOR: 10.3764/aja.117.3.0461

Bell 2011
S. Bell, rev. of K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), AJA vol. 115, 1, 2011, 1–4

Bergmann April 27, 2015
B. Bergmann, "An exciting find". Neues zum Forums-Fries der Praedia Iuliae Felicis. (Pompeii II, 4), talk April 27, 2015, Freie Universität Berlin. Kolloquium der

Klassischen Archäologie Berlin, <https://www.antikezentrum.hu-berlin.de/de/veranstaltungskalender/bibergmann> (May 14, 2016)

Boehmer – Wrede 1985
R. M. Boehmer – N. Wrede, Astragalspiele in und um Warka, BaM 16, 1985, 399–404

Böhm – Eickstedt 2001
St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001)

Carter – Edmondson 2014
M. J. Carter – J. Edmondson, Spectacle in Rome, Italy, and the Provinces, in: Chr. Bruun – J. Edmondson (ed.), The Oxford Handbook of Roman Epigraphy (Oxford 2014) 537–558

Cosa 1949
Cosa. Republican Colony in Etruria, ClJ 45, 1, 1949, 141–149

de Visscher – Mertens 1951/1952
F. de Visscher – J. Mertens, Les puits du Forum d'Alba Fucense, BCom 74, 1951/1952, 3–13

Doe forthcoming
J. Doe, My Ideas about Antiquity. And Some Lines for a Subtitle, JAT 12, forthcoming

Emme 2013
B. Emme, Peristyl und Polis. Entwicklung und Funktionen öffentlicher griechischer Hofanlagen, Urban Spaces 1 (Berlin 2013)

Evangelidis 2014
V. Evangelidis, Agoras and Fora. Developments in the Central Public Space of the Cities of Greece during the Roman Period, BSA 109, 2014, 335–356, DOI: 10.1017/s006824541400015x

Fentress et al. 2003
E. Fentress – J. Bodel – A. Rabinowitz – R. Taylor, Cosa in the Republic and Early Empire, in: E. Fentress (ed.), Cosa V. An Intermittent Town. Excavations 1991–1997, MemAmAc 2 (Ann Arbor, Mich. 2003) 13–62

Herz 1984
P. Herz, Gaius Caesar und Artavasdes, in: J. Ganzert, Das Kenotaph für Gaius Caesar in Limyra. Architektur und Bauornamentik, IstForsch 35 (Tuebingen 1984) 118–126

Hölscher 2001
T. Hölscher, Schatzhäuser – Banketthäuser?, in: St. Böhm – K.-V. v. Eickstedt (ed.), Ithake. Festschrift Jörg Schäfer (Würzburg 2001) 143–152

Hufschmid 2010
Th. Hufschmid, Von Caesars *theatron kynegetikon* zum *amphitheatrum novum* Vespasians, rev. of K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), JRA vol. 23, 2010, 487–504

Kohlmeyer 1983
K. Kohlmeyer in: U. Gehrig (ed.), Tierbilder aus vier Jahrtausenden. Antiken der Sammlung Mildenberg (Mainz 1983) 20 Nr. 9

Koyunlu 1990
A. Koyunlu, Die Bodenbelage und der Errichtungsort der Hagia Sophia, AyasofyaMüzYıl 11, 1990, 147–156

Kurapkat et al. 2014
D. Kurapkat – P. I. Schneider – U. Wulf-Rheidt (ed.), Die Architektur des Weges. Gestaltete Bewegung im gebauten Raum. Kolloquium Architekturreferat des DAI Berlin February 8–11, 2012, DiskAB 11 (Regensburg 2014)

Lefebvre 1977
H. Lefebvre, Die Produktion des städtischen Raums, ARCH+ 34, 9, 1977, 52–57

Lefebvre 2011
H. Lefebvre, The Production of Space 30(Oxford 1991; repr. Maien, MA 2011)

MacDonald 1986
W. L. MacDonald, The Architecture of the Roman Empire II, An urban Appraisal, Yale Publications in the History of Art 35 (New Haven 1986)

Mann 2011
Chr. Mann, "Um keinen Kranz, um das Leben kämpfen wir!" Gladiatoren im Osten des Römischen Reiches und die Frage der Romanisierung, Studien zur Alten Geschichte 14 (Berlin 2011)

Mastrocinque – Saggioro 2012
A. Mastrocinque – F. Saggioro, Magnetometry at Grumentum in Ancient Lucania, The Journal of Fasti Online 2012, 1–5, <www.fastionline.org/docs/FOLDER-it-2012-245.pdf> (July 21, 2015)

Mundt 2015	F. Mundt, Der Mensch, das Licht und die Stadt. Rhetorische Theorie und Praxis antiker und humanistischer Städtebeschreibung, in: Th. Fuhrer – F. Mundt – J. Stenger (ed.), Cityscaping. Constructing and Modelling Images of the City, Philologus Suppl. 3 (Berlin 2015) 179–206
Neils 1994	LIMC vol. 7.1 (1994) 922–951 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)
Neufert 2002	E. Neufert, Bauentwurfslehre. Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften ..., ed. by P. Neufert – C. Neufert – L. Neff – C. Franken [37](Berlin 1936; repr. Wiesbaden 2002)
Nieddu 1995	LTUR vol. 2 (1995) 9 sq. s. v. Dei Consentes (G. Nieddu)
Osland 2016	D. Osland, Abuse or Reuse? Public Space in Late Antique Emerita, AJA 120, 1, 2016, 67–97, JSTOR: 10.3764/aja.120.1.0067
Parlasca 1969	K. Parlasca in: Helbig vol. 3 [4](Tuebingen 1969) 98 sq. Nr. 2176
Rosenberger 2012	ThesCRA vol. 8 (2012) 11–16 s. v. Öffentlich/privat bei den Römern (V. Rosenberger)
Sear 2006	F. Sear, Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006)
Selle 2008	K. Selle, Raum und Verhalten. Grundlagen und erste Folgerungen für das Wohnen in der Stadt, 2008, <http://www.pt.rwth-aachen.de/dokumente/lehre_materialien/c8_raum_verhalten.pdf> (June 26, 2015)
Taylor 2008	R. Taylor, rev. of F. Sear, Roman Theatres. An Architectural Study, Oxford Monographs on Classical Archaeology (Oxford 2006) – K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007), Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians vol. 67, 3, 2008, 443–445
Torelli 1991	M. Torelli, Il "diribitorium" di Alba Fucens e il "campus" eroico di Herdonia, in: J. Mertens (ed.), Comunitá indigene e problemi della romanizzazione nell'Italia centro–meridionale (IV–III sec. a.C.) Actes du Colloque International Organisé à l'Occasion du 50. Anniversaire de l'Academia Belgica et du 40. Anniversaire des Fouilles Belges en Italie Rome, Academia Belgica February 1–3, 1990, Études de philologie, d'archéologie et d'histoire anciennes 29 (Brussels 1991) 39–63
Weinbrenner 1914	Lexikon d. T. Vol. 9 (1914) 636–637 s. v. Rennbahn [2] (Weinbrenner)
Welch 2007	K. E. Welch, The Roman Amphitheatre. From its Origins to the Colosseum (Cambridge 2007)
Wulf-Rheidt 2013	U. Wulf-Rheidt, Der Palast auf dem Palatin – Zentrum im Zentrum. Geplanter Herrschersitz oder Produkt eines langen Entwicklungsprozesses?, in: O. Dally – F. Fless – R. Haensch – F. Pirson – S. Sievers (ed.), Politische Räume in vormodernen Gesellschaften. Gestaltung – Wahrnehmung – Funktion. Internationale Tagung des DAI und des DFG-Exzellenzclusters TOPOI Berlin November 18–22, 2009, MKT 6 (Rahden/Westf. 2013) 277–289
Zanker 1988	P. Zanker, The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus, Jerome Lectures 16 (Ann Arbor 1988), trans. of *Augustus und die Macht der Bilder* [5](Leipzig 1987; repr. Munich 2009), trans. by Alan H. Shapiro
Zanker 2009	P. Zanker, Augustus und die Macht der Bilder [5](Leipzig 1987; repr. Munich 2009), ZENON (OPAC): 000250713

You can create as many bibliographies as you wish each with another keyword if you like. Or you can make a bibliography with all the `shorthands` used in your text—for that we use `keyword= {corpus}` (line 2): Now the bibliography only lists the used entries which have `corpus` in the field `keywords`:

```
\printbibliography[%
keyword={corpus},
heading=subbibliography,
title={Abbreviation of corpora}]
\label{bib:corpus}
```

Abbreviation of corpora

CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum (Berlin)
EAOR I–VII	P. S. Tumolesi (ed.), Epigrafia anfiteatrale dell'Occidente Romano, 7 vols., Vetera. Richerche di storia, epigrafia e antichità (Rome 1988–2009), I: Roma, 1988, II: Regiones Italiae VI–XI, ed. by G. L. Gregori, 1989, III: Regiones Italiae II–V. Sardinia, Sicilia et Corsica, ed. by M. Buonocore, 1992, IV: Regio Italiae I. Latium, ed. by M. Fora, 1992, V: Alpes Maritimae, Gallia Narbonensis, tres Galliae, Germaniae, Britannia, ed. by C. Vismara – M. L. Caldelli, 2001, VI: Roma. Anfiteatri e strutture annesse con una nuova edizione e commento delle iscrizioni del Colosseo, ed. by S. Orlandi, 2004, VII: Baetica, Tarraconensis, Lusitania. Anfiteatri e strutture annesse con una nuova edizione e commento delle iscrizioni del Colosseo, ed. by J. L. Gomez-Pantoja, 2000
Lexikon d. T.	O. Lueger (ed.), Lexikon der gesamten Technik und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften ²(Stuttgart 1904–1920)
LIMC	Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae
LTUR	E. M. Steinby (ed.), Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae (Rome 1993–2000)
ThesCRA	Fondation pour le Lexicon Iconographicum Mythologiae Classicae (ed.), Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum Antiquorum (Los Angeles 2004–2012)

! If you want to separate author-year labels from `shorthand` labels in your bibliography, you should ensure that bibliography entries which contain a `shorthand` denomination are set with a keyword either `ancient`, `corpus` or something else, to guarantee that there is no bibliographical shortcut wrongly sorted in the bibliography.

Furthermore you can have a bibliography for all the abbreviated journal titles and series to have the abbreviation and its long form. For journals it works like this:

```
\printbiblist[%
  heading=subbibliography,
  title={Abbreviation of journals}]{shortjournal}
```

Abbreviation of journals

AJA	American Journal of Archaeology
AyasofyaMüzYıl	Ayasofia Müzesi yıllığı. Annual of Ayasofya Museum
BaM	Baghdader Mitteilungen
BCom	Bullettino della Commissione archeologica comunale di Roma
BSA	The Annual of the British School at Athens

ClJ	The Classical Journal
JAT	Journal of Ancient Thoughts
JRA	Journal of Roman Archaeology

For series it is done like this:

```
\printbiblist[%
  heading=subbibliography,
  title={Abbreviation of series}]{shortseries}
```

Abbreviation of series

DiskAB	Diskussionen zur archäologischen Bauforschung
IstForsch	Istanbuler Forschungen
Loeb	Loeb Classical Library
MemAmAc	Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome
MKT	Menschen – Kulturen – Traditionen. Studien aus den Forschungsclustern des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
Philologus Suppl.	Philologus. Zeitschrift für das klassische Altertum Supplement

7 FAQ: For Ancient (scholars of high) Quality

7.1 Following pages

\psq If you have to cite two following pages there is the macro \psq which is best to you since it is also controlled by the set up language. Just write the first page in the [⟨*postnote*⟩] and then the \psq—cf. Examples 21 and 32.

7.2 Online referencing

eprint eprinttype If you have a paper or book which is available in the internet via a permanent link there are different possibilities for referring to it—see also the biblatex-documentation chapter 3.11.7.[14]

jstor If you can refer to the on-line platform jstor then you need the individual number for the article—cf. Example 9:

```
eprint = {⟨jstor-number⟩}
eprinttype = {jstor}
```

OR—cf. Example 10

[14] You can also use as an eprinttype: arXiv, pubmed, hdl, googlebooks.

```
jstor = {⟨jstor-number⟩}
```

urn For all papers referable via an ›urn‹ (*Uniform Resource Name*), which have been registered at the German National Library—cf. Example 49

```
eprint = {⟨urn:xxx⟩}
eprinttype = {urn}
```

OR

```
urn = {⟨urn:xxx⟩}
```

zenon This eprint-form is especially designed for the OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue) of the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut. All bibliographical entries in this OPAC can be referred to via this link. You only need to insert the individual Zenon-number of the entry, e. g. *http://zenon.dainst.org/Record/001371402* where *001371402* is the individual number—cf. Example 25.

This option is set to `false` by default.

```
eprint = {⟨Zenon-number⟩}
eprinttype = {zenon}
```

OR cf. Examples 10 and 13.

```
zenon = {⟨Zenon-number⟩}
```

doi In addition you can also refer to a document via its `doi`-number—cf. Examples 9 and 37

```
doi = {⟨doi-number⟩}
```

If you want or don't want to have the online references printed you can enable or disable the fields with `jstor=false`, `urn=false`, `zenon=true`, `doi=false` etc. as preamble option.

7.3 Brackets (with @Inreference)

Ensure you stick to the correct order of parentheses and brackets. The rule says that within a pair of parentheses you have to use square brackets. Citing `@Inreferences` can lead easily to a false behaviour when you put it in parentheses. This is an example how it should not be done:

```
(\cite[vgl.][930 Nr. 283]{Neils1994}).
```

(vgl. LIMC 7.1 (1994) 930 Nr. 283 s. v. Theseus (J. Neils)). **WRONG!!**

\parencite
\parencites
inreferences

This example shows that the correct order of parentheses has not been followed. Especially when you activated the preamble option `inreferences=true` you should use `\parencite{`⟨*bibtex-key*⟩`}` instead (section 3.3), then the correct order of parentheses and square brackets is given:

```
\parencite[vgl.][930 Nr. 283]{Neils1994}.
```

(vgl. LIMC 7.1 [1994] 930 Nr. 283 s. v. Theseus [J. Neils]). **CORRECT!**

7.4 Unknown work

Sometimes it is impossible to ascertain the author or editor but you still want to cite them. If you come along such a paper you can define a `label` which will be used for citing and sorting. This is not connected to an entry type – it can be used with any work. In the following example we use an entry type `@Article`:

Example 51: @Article{Cosa1949,...}

```
1  @Article{Cosa1949,
2    title        = {Cosa},
3    subtitle     = {Republican Colony in Etruria},
4    journaltitle = ClJ,
5    shortjournal = ClJ-short,
6    volume       = {45},
7    pages        = {141--149},
8    year         = {1949},
9    label        = {Cosa},
10   number       = {1},
11 }
```

The `label` (line 9) can be defined as one wishes; in this case we chose it analogous to the title: `label = {Cosa}`. When you cite such an anonymous work it will be done like all the others, It will look like this:

```
\footnote{\cite[Vgl.][145--147]{Cosa1949}.}
```

a

[a] Vgl. Cosa 1949, 145–147.

and be printed in the bibliography like this:

Example 51

Cosa 1949 Cosa. Republican Colony in Etruria, ClJ 45, 1, 1949, 141–149

7.5 Publication status

Sometimes you know the author of an article or a book, proceedings etc. and you get a proof of the work beforehand. You can also cite this version of the work and provide information about the publication status in the field `pubstate`. This field is usable with all entry types provided (except `@Talk`). There are some predefined publication statuses which you are recommended to use since they are translated into the used language:

`inpreparation` Typoscript is prepared for your publication.

```
pubstate = {inpreparation}
```

`submitted` Typoscript has been submitted.

```
pubstate = {submitted}
```

`forthcoming` Typoscript has been accepted by the journal.

```
pubstate = {forthcoming}
```

`inpress` Typescript has been edited and you have a proof version of it.

```
pubstate = {inpress}
```

`prepublished` Article has been published in an (online) preversion.

```
pubstate = {prepublished}
```

This following example is about an article which was accepted by the journal and so we use `pubstate = {forthcoming}`:

Example 52: @Article{Doe:forthcoming,...}

```
@Article{Doe:forthcoming,
  author       = {Doe, John},
  title        = {My Ideas about Antiquity},
  subtitle     = {And Some Lines for a Subtitle},
  journaltitle = {Journal of Ancient Thoughts},
  shortjournal = {JAT},
  volume       = {12},
  pubstate     = {forthcoming},
}
```

Example 52

Doe forthcoming	J. Doe, My Ideas about Antiquity. And Some Lines for a Subtitle, JAT 12, forthcoming

7.6 Print the used options

If you want to print the options of the biblatex-style archaeologie you used in your document you can use the command \archaeologieoptions. It will list all options used:

```
\archaeologieoptions
```

Zusätzlich geladene oder deaktivierte Optionen von biblatex-archaeologie (Version 2.3.4 | 2017/11/19): lstabbrv | lstlocations | lstpublishers | yearinparens | weitere Informationen unter http://biblatex-archaeologie.de

If you do not want to have the text in the beginning (which is defined in English and in German) you can get rid of them with the optional argument \archaeologieoptions[plain]

```
\archaeologieoptions[plain]
```

lstabbrv | lstlocations | lstpublishers | yearinparens | for further information see http://biblatex-archaeologie.de

You can print the version of this style with \archaeologieversion

```
\archaeologieversion
```

2.3.4

or the date of this version with \archaeologiedate.

```
\archaeologiedate
```

2017/11/19

7.7 Print the cited authors of secondary literature

In case you want to have an index about the authors you cited in your text, you can do that quite easily. We coded it that way so authors of ancient sources (e. g. Cicero) will be omitted in that index (when these entries have options={ancient} or options={frgancient}).

First you have to activate indexing in the package biblatex:

```
\usepackage[style=archaeologie,%
          indexing=cite,
          ⟨further options⟩]{biblatex}
```

cite will enable indexing in citations only, you can also do bib which will enable indexing in the bibliography only. Or true so in citations and in the bibliography (false is the default setting).

Then you have to load a package for indexing, we suggest using the package imakeidx since you can create multiple indexes with it. If you have only one index which will be used for the authors of secondary literature you can pass several options to it.

```
\usepackage{imakeidx}
\makeindex[%
  title=Index of  authors,
  columns=3,
]
```

Now you only need to place \printindex whre you want to have the index.

If you have the option initials activated your index will have some issues with names that are being shortend automatically. We are working on it, see the issue on GitHub and on TEX.sx for more information.[a]

[a] So far we can only offer a work-around: Go into your .bbl-file which is in the same folder as your .tex-file. Replace family={{⟨Ch / Chr / Ph / St / Th⟩}} with family={⟨Ch / Chr / Ph / St / Th⟩}. Then compile your document one more time. You will have the initials in the text, and the index looks fine. Be aware that after running biber you have to repeat this step.

7.8 Variant ways of entries in year/date-field

Sometimes you have a range of years of a publication because it is maybe a sequence of volumes. Let us take as example the *Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae* (1993):

Example 53: @Reference{LTUR,...}

```
@Reference{LTUR,
  editor    = {Steinby, Eva Margareta},
  title     = LTUR, %@String used
  date      = {1993/2000},
  publisher = EQ, %@String used
  location  = Rome, %@String used
  keywords  = {corpus},
  options   = {corpus},
  shorthand = LTUR-short, %@String used
}
```

Example 53

LTUR E. M. Steinby (ed.), Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae (Rome 1993–2000)

Since this reference-series is completed we define the first and last year by using `date = {1993/2000}`. Be sure *not* using field `year` but instead `date` since `year` cannot cope with date ranges dependably.

Let us take a look at another example:

Example 54: @Article{DeVisscher1951-1952,...}

```
@Article{DeVisscher1951-1952,
  author       = {de Visscher, Fernand and Mertens, Joseph},
  title        = {Les puits du Forum d'Alba Fucense},
  journaltitle = BCom, %@String used
  shortjournal = BCom-short, %@String used
  volume       = {74},
  pages        = {3--13},
  date         = {1951/1952},
}
```

This time the article appeared in an issue which covers two years (1951/1952) and we want them to appear in the label. That is why we have to use the field `date` instead of `year`. Note that if the date range consists out of only two sequent years, the delimiter will be a slash `/`. If the range is bigger than two years it will be an em-dash –.

Example 54

de Visscher – Mertens 1951/1952

F. de Visscher – J. Mertens, Les puits du Forum d'Alba Fucense, BCom 74, 1951/1952, 3–13

By the way, if you want to cite only the year of publication use `\citedate{`⟨*bibtex-key*⟩`}` and not `\citeyear{`⟨*bibtex-key*⟩`}` since the field `year` will only give you the first year.

8 List of Examples

1 Example 1: @Article{Koyunlu1990,...} . . . 11
2 Example 2: @Book{Apul:met,...} . . . 14
3 Example 3: @Book{Lefebvre2011,...} . . . 16
4 Example 4: @Article{Lefebvre1977,...} . . . 16
5 Example 5: @Inreference{Nieddu1995,...} . . . 17
6 Example 6: @Incollection{Mundt2015,...} . . . 18
7 Example 7: @Article{Boehmer1985,...} . . . 19
8 Example 8: @Book{Quint:inst,...} . . . 21
9 Example 9: @Article{Ball2013,...} . . . 22

10 Example 10: @Article{Osland2016,...} . . . 23
11 Example 11: @Book{Emme2013,...} . . . 24
12 Example 12: @Book{Neufert2002,...} . . . 25
13 Example 13: @Inproceedings{Wulf-Rheidt2013,...} . . . 25
14 Example 14: @Book{Cic:Att,...} . . . 28
15 Example 15: @Inbook{Cic:Sest,...} . . . 29
16 Example 16: @Book{Fest,...} . . . 30
17 Example 17: @Book{Vitr,...} . . . 31
18 Example 18: @Book{Vitr:Loeb,...} . . . 32
19 Example 19: @Book{Vitr:Saliou,...} . . . 32
20 Example 20: @Book{Vitr:Krohn,...} . . . 33
21 Example 21: @Book{Vitr:Fischer,...} . . . 33
22 Example 22: @Book{CIL,...} . . . 34
23 Example 23: @Book{Mann2011,...} . . . 35
24 Example 24: @Book{Boehm2001,...} . . . 36
25 Example 25: @Book{Zanker2009,...} . . . 36
26 Example 26: @Book{Zanker1988,...} . . . 37
27 Example 27: @Book{MacDonald1986,...} . . . 38
28 Example 28: @Incollection{Carter2014,...} . . . 39
29 Example 29: @Incollection{Hoelscher2001,...} . . . 39
30 Example 30: @Incollection{Fentress2003,...} . . . 40
31 Example 31: @Inbook{Kohlmeyer1983,...} . . . 41
32 Example 32: @Inbook{Parlasca1969,...} . . . 41
33 Example 33: @Inbook{Ganzert1984,...} . . . 42
34 Example 34: @MvBook{EAOR,...} . . . 42
35 Example 35: @MvBook{EAOR-01,...} . . . 43
36 Example 36: @MvBook{EAOR-02,...} . . . 43
37 Example 37: @Article{Evangelidis2014,...} . . . 44
38 Example 38: @Proceedings{Kurapkat2014,...} . . . 44
39 Example 39: @Inproceedings{Torelli1991,...} . . . 46
40 Example 40: @Reference{LIMC,...} . . . 47
41 Example 41: @Reference{Lexikon-der-Technik,...} . . . 47
42 Example 42: @Inreference{Neils1994,...} . . . 48
43 Example 43: @Inreference{Weinbrenner1914,...} . . . 49
44 Example 44: @Book{Welch2007,...} . . . 50
45 Example 45: @Review{Bell2011,...} . . . 50
46 Example 46: @Review{Hufschmid2010,...} . . . 51
47 Example 47: @Book{Sear2006,...} . . . 52
48 Example 48: @Review{Taylor2008,...} . . . 52

49 Example 49: @Thesis{Arnolds2005,...} . . . 53
50 Example 50: @Talk{Bergmann2015,...} . . . 53
51 Example 51: @Article{Cosa1949,...} . . . 61
52 Example 52: @Article{Doe:forthcoming,...} . . . 62
53 Example 53: @Reference{LTUR,...} . . . 64
54 Example 54: @Article{DeVisscher1951-1952,...} . . . 65

9 Additional bibliography with ancient authors and works

The bibliography `archaeologie-bibancient.bib` is filled with ancient authors, works and their abbreviation according to The New Pauly. The bold entry on the left is the `bibtex-key`.[15] All the entries have the fields `keywords={ancient}`, `options={ancient}`.

Acc	**Acc.** Accius
AchTat	**Ach. Tat.** Achilleus Tatios
Ael:Ep	**Ael. Ep.** Aelian *Epistulae rusticae*
Ael:Fr	**Ael. Fr.** Aelian *Fragmenta*
Ael:NA	**Ael. NA** Aelian *de natura animalium*
Ael:Tact	**Ael. Tact** Aelianus Tacticus *Tactica (De instruendis aciebus)*
Ael:VA	**Ael. VH** Aelian *varia historia*
AelArist:Or	**Ael. Arist. Or.** Aelius Aristides *Orationes*
AelArist:Technrhet	**Ael. Arist. Techn. rhet.** Aelius Aristides *Technai rhetorikai*
AenTact	**Aen. Tact.** Aineias Taktikos *Poliorketika*
Aet	**Aet.** Aetios
Aischin:Ctes	**Aischin. Ctes.** Aischines *in Ctesiphontum*
Aischin:epist	**Aischin. epist.** Aischines *epistulae*
Aischin:leg	**Aischin. leg.** Aischines *de falsa legatione*
Aischin:orat	**Aischin. orat.** Aischines *Orationes*
Aischin:Tim	**Aischin. Tim.** Aischines *in Timarchum*
Aischyl:Ag	**Aischyl. Ag.** Aischylos *Agamemnon*
Aischyl:Choeph	**Aischyl. Choeph.** Aischylos *Choephoroi*
Aischyl:Eum	**Aischyl. Eum.** Aischylos *Eumenides*
Aischyl:Pers	**Aischyl. Pers.** Aischylos *Persae*
Aischyl:Prom	**Aischyl. Prom.** Aischylos *Prometheus*
Aischyl:Sept	**Aischyl. Sept.** Aischylos *Septem adversus Thebas*

[15] If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

Aischyl:Suppl **Aischyl. Suppl.**
Aischylos
Supplices (Hiketides)

Aisop **Aisop.**
Aisopos

AlexAphr **Alex. Aphr.**
Alexandros von Aphrodisias

Alk **Alk.**
Alkaios

Ambr:epist **Ambr. epist.**
Ambrosius
epistulae

Ambr:excSat **Ambr. exc. Sat.**
Ambrosius
de excessu fratris (Satyri)

Ambr:obitTheod
Ambr. obit. Theod.
Ambrosius
de obitu Theodosii

Ambr:obitValent
Ambr. obit. Valent.
Ambrosius
de obitu Valentiniani (iunioris)

Ambr:off **Ambr. off.**
Ambrosius
de officiis magistrorum

Ambr:paenit **Ambr. paenit.**
Ambrosius
de paenitentia

Amm **Amm.**
Ammianus Marcellinus

Anakr **Anakr.**
Anakreon

Anaxag **Anaxag.**
Anaxagoras

Anaximand **Anaximand.**
Anaximandros

Anaximen **Anaximen.**
Anaximenes

And **And.**
Andokides

AnthGr **Anth. Gr.**
Antologia Graeca

AnthLat **Anth. Lat.**
Antologia Latina

AnthPal **Anth. Pal.**
Antologia Palatina

AnthPlan **Anth. Plan.**
Anthologia Planudea

Antiph **Antiph.**
Antiphon

Antisth **Antisth.**
Antisthenes

Apg **Apg.**

Apostelgeschichte

Apk **Apk.**

Apokalypse

Apollod:bibl **Apollod. bibl.**
Apollodoros
bibliotheke

Apollod:epit **Apollod. epit.**
Apollodoros
epitome

ApollRhod **Apoll. Rhod.**
Apollonios Rhodios
Argonautica

App:Celt **App. Celt.**
Appian
Celtica

App:civ **App. civ.**
Appian
bella civilia

App:Hann **App. Hann.**
Appian
Hannibalica

App:Ib **App. Ib.**
Appian
Iberica

App:Ill **App. Ill.**
Appian
Illyrica

App:It **App. It.**
Appian
Italica

App:Lib **App. Lib.**
Appian
Libyca

App:Mac **App. Mac.**
Appian
Macedonica

App:Mithr **App. Mithr.**
Appian
Mithridatius

App:pr **App. pr.**
Appian
proemium

App:reg **App. reg.**
Appian
regia

App:Rom **App. Rom.**
Appian
historia romana

App:Samn **App. Samn.**
Appian
Samnitica

App:Sic **App. Sic.**
Appian
Sicula

App:Syr **App. Syr.**
Appian
Syriaca

Apul:Flor **Apul. Flor.**
Apuleius
florida

Apul:met **Apul. met.**
Apuleius
metamorphoses

Arat **Arat.**
Aratos

Archil **Archil.**
Archilochos

Archim **Archim.**
Archimedes

Archyt **Archyt.**
Archytas

Aristeid **Aristeid.**
Ailios Aristeides

Aristoph:Ach **Aristoph. Ach.**
Aristophanes
Acharnenses

Aristoph:Av **Aristoph. Av.**
Aristophanes
Aves (Ornithes)

Aristoph:Eccl **Aristoph. Eccl.**
Aristophanes
Ecclesiazusae

Aristoph:Equ **Aristoph. Equ.**
Aristophanes
Equites (Hippeis)

Aristoph:Lys **Aristoph. Lys.**
Aristophanes
Lysistrata

Aristoph:Nub **Aristoph. Nub.**
Aristophanes
Nubes (Nephelai)

Aristoph:Pax **Aristoph. Pax**
Aristophanes
Pax (Eirene)

Aristoph:Plut **Aristoph. Plut.**
Aristophanes
Plutus

Aristoph:Ran **Aristoph. Ran.**
Aristophanes
Ranae (Batrachoi)

Aristoph:Thesm **Aristoph. Thesm.**
Aristophanes
Thesmophoriazusae

Aristoph:Vesp **Aristoph. Vesp.**
Aristophanes
Vespae (Sphekes)

Aristot:an **Aristot. an.**
Aristoteles
de anima (peri psyches)

Aristot:anpost **Aristot. an post.**
Aristoteles
analytica posteriora

Aristot:anpr **Aristot. an pr.**
Aristoteles
analytica priora

Aristot:Athpol **Aristot. Ath. pol.**
Aristoteles
Athenaion politeia

Aristot:cael **Aristot. cael.**
Aristoteles
de caelo

Aristot:cat **Aristot. cat.**
Aristoteles
categoriae

Aristot:col **Aristot. col.**
Aristoteles
de coloribus (περὶ χρωμάτων)

Aristot:div **Aristot. div.**
Aristoteles
de divinatione (peri mantikes)

Aristot:EthEud **Aristot. Eth. Eud.**
Aristoteles
ethica Eudemia

Aristot:ethNic **Aristot. eth. Nic.**
Aristoteles
ethica Nicomachea

Aristot:genan **Aristot. gen. an.**
Aristoteles
de generatione animalium

Aristot:gencorr **Aristot. gen. corr.**
Aristoteles
de generatione et corruptione

Aristot:hist **Aristot. hist.**
Aristoteles
historia animalium

Aristot:metaph **Aristot. metaph.**
Aristoteles
metaphysica

Aristot:meteor **Aristot. meteor.**
Aristoteles
meteorologica

Aristot:mir **Aristot. mir.**
Aristoteles
mirabilia

Aristot:mmor **Aristot. m. mor.**
Aristoteles
magna moralia

Aristot:motan **Aristot. mot. an.**
Aristoteles
de motu animalium

Aristot:mund **Aristot. mund.**
Aristoteles
de mundo (peri kosmu)

Aristot:oec **Aristot. oec.**
Aristoteles
oeconomica

Aristot:partan **Aristot. part. an.**
Aristoteles
de partibus animalium

Aristot:phgn **Aristot. phgn.**
Aristoteles
physiognomica

Aristot:phys **Aristot. phys.**
Aristoteles
physica

Aristot:poet **Aristot. poet.**
Aristoteles
poetica

Aristot:pol **Aristot. pol.**
Aristoteles
politica

Aristot:probl **Aristot. probl.**
Aristoteles
problemata

Aristot:rhet **Aristot. rhet.**
Aristoteles
rhetorica

Aristot:rhetAlex **Aristot. rhet. Alex.**
Aristoteles
rhetorica ad Alexandrum

Aristot:sens **Aristot. sens.**
Aristoteles
de sensu (περὶ αἰσθήσεως)

Aristot:somn **Aristot. somn.**
Aristoteles
de somno et vigilia (περὶ ὕπνου καὶ ἐγρηγόρσεως)

Aristot:sophel **Aristot. soph. el.**
Aristoteles
sophistici elenchi

Aristot:spir **Aristot. spir.**
Aristoteles
de spiritu

Aristot:top **Aristot. top.**
Aristoteles
topica

Arnob **Arnob.**
Arnobius
adversus nationes

Arr:an **Arr. an.**
Arrian
Anabasis

Arr:cyn **Arr. cyn.**
Arrian
Cynegeticus

Arr:Ind **Arr. Ind.**
Arrian
Indica

Arr:perpE **Arr. per p. E.**
Arrian
Periplus ponti Euxeni

Arr:succ **Arr. succ.**
Arrian
Istoria successorum Alexandri

Arr:tact **Arr. tact.**
Arrian
tactica

Artem **Artem.**
Artemidor
Onirocriticon

Athan:adConst **Athan. ad Const.**
Athanasios
Apologia ad Constantium

Athan:cAr **Athan. c. Ar.**
Athanasios
Apologia contra Arianos

Athan:fuga **Athan. fuga**
Athanasios
Apologia de fuga sua

Athan:histAr **Athan. hist. Ar.**
Athanasios
Istoria Arianorum ad monachos

Athen **Athen.**
Athenaios

Aug:civ **Aug. civ.**
Augustinus
de civitate dei

Aug:conf **Aug. conf.**
Augustinus
confessiones

Aug:doctchrist **Aug. doct.christ.**
Augustinus
de doctrina christiana

Aug:epist **Aug. epist.**
Augustinus
epistulae

Aug:retract **Aug. retract.**
Augustinus
retractationes

Aug:serm **Aug. serm.**
Augustinus
sermones

Aug:soliloq **Aug. soliloq.**
Augustinus
soliloquia

Aug:trin **Aug. trin.**
Augustinus
de trinitate

Aur:Vict **Aur. Vict.**
Aurelius Victor

Auson:Mos **Auson. Mos.**
Ausonius
Mosella

Auson:urb **Auson. urb.**
Ausonius
ordo nobilium urbium

Avien **Avien.**
Avienus

Babr **Babr.**
Babrios

Bakchyl **Bakchyl.**
Bakchylides

Boeth **Boeth.**
Boethius

Caes:BellAfr **Caes. Bell. Afr.**
Caesar
Bellum Africum (Ps.-Caes.)

Caes:BellAlex **Caes. Bell. Alex.**
Caesar
Bellum Alexandrinum (Ps.-Caes.)

Caes:BellHisp **Caes. Bell. Hisp.**
Caesar
Bellum Hispaniense (Ps.-Caes.)

Caes:civ **Caes. civ.**
Caesar
de bello civili

Caes:Gall **Caes. Gall.**
Caesar
de bello Gallico

Calp:ecl **Calp. ecl.**
Calpurnius
Bucolica vel Eclogae

Cass:Dio **Cass. Dio**
Cassius Dio

Cassiod:inst **Cassiod. inst.**
Cassiodorus
institutiones variae

Cato:agr **Cato agr.**
Cato
de agri cultura

Cato:Orig **Cato Orig.**
Cato
origines

Catull **Catull.**
Catullus
carmina

Cels **Cels.**
Cornelius Celsus
De medicina

Cels:artes **Cels. artes**
Celsus

Cels:Dig **Cels. Dig.**
Celsus
Digesta

Cens **Cens.**
Censorinus
de die natali

Cic:ac1 **Cic. ac. 1**
Cicero
Academicorum posteriorum liber 1

Cic:ac2 **Cic. ac. 2**
Cicero
Lucullus sive Academicorum priorum liber 2

Cic:adBrut **Cic. ad. Brut.**
Cicero
epistulae ad Brutum

Cic:adQfr **Cic. ad Q. fr.**
Cicero
ad Quintum fratrem

Cic:Arat **Cic. Arat.**
Cicero
Aratea

Cic:Arch **Cic. Arch.**
Cicero
pro Archia poeta

Cic:Att **Cic. Att.**
Cicero
epistulae ad Atticum

Cic:Balb **Cic. Balb.**
Cicero
pro L. Balbo

Cic:Brut **Cic. Brut.**
Cicero
Brutus

Cic:Caecin **Cic. Caecin.**
Cicero
pro A. Caecina

Cic:Cael **Cic. Cael.**
Cicero
pro M. Caelio

Cic:Catil **Cic. Catil.**
Cicero
in Catilinam

Cic:Cato **Cic. Cato**
Cicero
Cato maior de senectute

Cic:Cluent **Cic. Cluent.**
Cicero
pro A. Cluentio

Cic:Deiot **Cic. Deiot.**
Cicero
pro rege Deiotaro

Cic:deorat **Cic. de orat.**
Cicero
de oratore

Cic:div **Cic. div.**
Cicero
de divinatione

Cic:divinCaec **Cic. div. in Caec.**
Cicero
divinatio in Q. Caecilium

Cic:fam **Cic. fam.**
Cicero
epistulae ad familiares

Cic:fat **Cic. fat.**
Cicero
de fato

Cic:fin **Cic. fin.**
Cicero
de finibus bonorum et malorum

Cic:Flacc **Cic. Flacc.**
Cicero
pro L. Valerio Flacco

Cic:Font **Cic. Font.**
Cicero
pro M. Fonteio

Cic:harresp **Cic. har. resp.**
Cicero
de haruspicum responso

Cic:inv **Cic. inv.**
Cicero
de inventione

Cic:Lael **Cic. Lael.**
Cicero
Laelius de amicitia

Cic:leg **Cic. leg.**
Cicero
de legibus

Cic:legagr **Cic. leg. agr.**
Cicero
de lege agraria

Cic:Lig **Cic. Lig.**
Cicero
pro Q. Ligario

Cic:Manil **Cic. Manil.**
Cicero
pro lege Manilia (de imperio Cn. Pompei)

Cic:Marcell **Cic. Marcell.**
Cicero
pro M. Marcello

Cic:Mil **Cic. Mil.**
Cicero
pro T. Annio Milone

Cic:Mur **Cic. Mur.**
Cicero
pro L. Murena

Cic:natdeor **Cic. nat. deor.**
Cicero
de natura deorum

Cic:off **Cic. off.**
Cicero
de officiis

Cic:optgen **Cic. opt. gen.**
Cicero
de optimo genere oratorum

Cic:orat **Cic. orat.**
Cicero
orator

Cic:parad **Cic. parad.**
Cicero
paradoxa

Cic:part **Cic. part.**
Cicero
partitiones oratoriae

Cic:Phil **Cic. Phil.**
Cicero
in M. Antonium orationes Philippicae

Cic:Pis **Cic. Pis.**
Cicero
in L. Pisonem

Cic:Planc **Cic. Planc.**
Cicero
pro Cn. Plancio

Cic:predadQuir
Cic. p.red. ad Quir.
Cicero
oratio post reditum ad Quirites

Cic:predinsen **Cic. p.red. in sen.**
Cicero
oratio post reditum in senatu

Cic:QRosc **Cic. Q. Rosc.**
Cicero
pro Q. Roscio comoedo

Cic:Quinct **Cic. Quinct.**
Cicero
pro P. Quinctio

Cic:Rabperd **Cic. Rab. perd.**
Cicero
pro C. Rabirioperduellionis reo

Cic:Rabpost	**Cic. Rab post.** Cicero *pro C. Rabirio Postumo*
Cic:rep	**Cic. rep.** Cicero *de re publica*
Cic:Scaur	**Cic. Scaur.** Cicero *pro M. Aemilio Scauro*
Cic:Sest	**Cic. Sest.** Cicero *pro P. Sestio*
Cic:SRosc	**Cic. S. Rosc.** Cicero *pro Sex. Roscio Amerino*
Cic:Sull	**Cic. Sull.** Cicero *pro P. Sulla*
Cic:Tim	**Cic. Tim.** Cicero *Timaeus*
Cic:top	**Cic. top.** Cicero *topica*
Cic:Tull	**Cic. Tull.** Cicero *pro M.Tullio*
Cic:Tusc	**Cic. Tusc.** Cicero *Tusculanae disputationes*
Cic:Vatin	**Cic. Vatin.** Cicero *in P. Vatinium testem interrogatio*
Cic:Verr12	**Cic. Verr. 1,2** Cicero *in Verrem actio prima, secunda*
Claud:carm	**Claud. carm.** Claudius Claudianus *carmina*
Claud:raptPros	**Claud. rapt. Pros.** Claudius Claudianus *de raptu Proserpinae*
CodIust	**Cod. Iust.** *Corpus Iuris Civilis, Codex Iustinianus*
Colum	**Colum.** Columella
Curt	**Curt.** Curtius Rufus *historiae Alexandri Magni*
Cypr	**Cypr.** Cyprianus
Demokr	**Demokr.** Demokritos
Demosth:or	**Demosth. or.** Demosthenes *or.*
Dig	**Dig.** *Corpus Iuris Civilis, Digesta (Pandekten.*
Diod	**Diod.** Diodorus Siculus
Diog:Laert	**Diog. Laert.** Diogenes Laertios
Dion:Chrys	**Dion Chrys.** Dion Chrysostomos *Orationes*
Dion:Halant	**Dion. Hal. ant.** Dionysios Halicarnassos *antiquitates Romanae*
Dion:Halcomp	**Dion. Hal. comp.** Dionysios Halicarnassos *de compositione verborum*
Dion:Halrhet	**Dion. Hal. rhet.** Dionysios Halicarnassos *ars rhetorica .*
Don	**Don.** Donatus grammaticus
Drac	**Drac.** Dracontius
Dt	**Dt** Deuteronomium (= 5. Mose)
Emp	**Emp.** Empedokles
Enn:ann	**Enn. ann.** Ennius *Annales (Skutsch, 1985)*
Enn:sat	**Enn. sat.** Ennius *Saturae, (Vahlen, 21928)*
Enn:scaen	**Enn. scaen.** Ennius *fragmenta scenica (Vahlen, 21928)*
Ennod	**Ennod.** Ennodius
Eph	**Eph** Epheserbrief

Epik **Epik.**
Epikuros

Epikt **Epikt.**
Epiktetos

Etym:m **Etym. m.**
Etymologicum magnum (Gaisford)

Eukl:elem **Eukl. elem.**
Euklid
elem.

Eur:Alc **Eur. Alc.**
Euripides
Alcestis

Eur:Andr **Eur. Andr.**
Euripides
Andromache

Eur:Bacch **Eur. Bacch.**
Euripides
Bacchae

Eur:Cycl **Eur. Cycl.**
Euripides
Cyclops

Eur:El **Eur. El.**
Euripides
Electra

Eur:Hec **Eur. Hec.**
Euripides
Hecuba (Hekabe)

Eur:Hel **Eur. Hel.**
Euripides
Helena

Eur:Heracl **Eur. Heracl.**
Euripides
Heraclidae

Eur:Herc **Eur. Herc.**
Euripides
Hercules (furens)

Eur:Hipp **Eur. Hipp.**
Euripides
Hippolytos

Eur:Ion **Eur. Ion**
Euripides
Ion

Eur:IphA **Eur. Iph. A.**
Euripides
Iphigenia Aulidensis

Eur:IphT **Eur. Iph. T.**
Euripides
Iphigenia Taurica

Eur:Med **Eur. Med.**
Euripides
Medea

Eur:Or **Eur. Or.**
Euripides
Orestes

Eur:Phoen **Eur. Phoen.**
Euripides
Phoenissae

Eur:Rhes **Eur. Rhes.**
Euripides
Rhesus

Eur:Suppl **Eur. Suppl.**
Euripides
Supplices (ἱκέτιδες)

Eur:Tro **Eur. Tro.**
Euripides
Troades

Eus:DeEv **Eus. De. Ev.**
Eusebios
Demonstratio Evangelica

Eus:HE **Eus. HE**
Eusebios
Historia Ecclesiastica

Eus:On **Eus. On.**
Eusebios
Onomastikon

Eus:PrEv **Eus. Pr. Ev.**
Eusebios
Praeparatio Evangelica

Eust **Eust.**
Eustathios

Eutr **Eutr.**
Eutropius

Fest **Fest.**
Festus

Flor:epit **Flor. epit.**
Florus
epitoma de Tito Livio

Frontin:aqustrat
Frontin. aqu. strat.
Frontinus
de aquae ductu urbis Romae strategemata

Fulg **Fulg.**
Fulgentius Afer

Gal **Gal.**
Galenos

Galbr **Gal**
Galaterbrief

Gell **Gell.**
Gellius
noctes Atticae

Gorg **Gorg.**
Gorgias

GregM:dial **Greg. M. dial.**
Gregorius Magnus
dialogi (de miraculis patrum Italicorum)

GregM:epist **Greg. M. epist.**
Gregorius Magnus
epistulae

GregM:past **Greg. M. past.**
Gregorius Magnus
regula pastoralis

GregNaz:epist **Greg. Naz. epist.**
Gregorius Nazianzienus
epistulae

GregNaz:or **Greg. Naz. or.**
Gregorius Nazianzienus
orationes

GregNyss **Greg. Nyss.**
Gregorius Nyssenus

GregTur:Franc **Greg. Tur. Franc.**
Gregorius von Tours
historia Francorum

GregTur:Mart **Greg. Tur. Mart.**
Gregorius von Tours
de virtutibus Martini

GregTur:vitpatr **Greg. Tur. vit. patr.**
Gregorius von Tours
de vita patrum

Hdt **Hdt.**
Herodot

Hekat **Hekat.**
Hekataios

Herakl **Herakl.**
Herakleitos

Herakl:Pont **Herakl. Pont.**
Herakleides Pontikos

Herm:Trism **Herm. Trism.**
Hermes Trismegistos

Herodian **Herodian.**
Herodian
ab excessu divi Marci

Hes:cat **Hes. cat.**
Hesiodos
Catalogues feminarum (ἠοίαι)

Hes:erg **Hes. erg.**
Hesiodos
opera et dies (ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι)

Hes:scut **Hes. scut.**
Hesiodos
scutum (ἀσπίς)

Hes:theog **Hes. theog.**
Hesiodos
Theogonia

Hesych **Hesych.**
Hesychios

Hier:chron **Hier. chron.**
Hieronymos
chronicon

Hier:comminEz **Hier. comm. in Ez**
Hieronymos
commentaria in Ezechielem (PL 25)

Hier:epist **Hier. epist.**
Hieronymos
epistulae

Hier:On **Hier. On.**
Hieronymos
Onomastikon

Hier:virill **Hier. vir. ill.**
Hieronymos
de viris illustribus

Hippokr **Hippokr.**
Hippokrates

HL **HL**
Hohelied

Hom:h **Hom. h.**
Homer
Hymni Homeri

Hom:Il **Hom. Il.**
Homer
Ilias

Hom:Od **Hom. Od.**
Homer
Odyssee

Hor:ars **Hor. ars**
Horaz
ars poetica

Hor:carm **Hor. carm.**
Horaz
carmina

Hor:carmsaec **Hor. carm. saec.**
Horaz
carmen saeculare

Hor:epist **Hor. epist.**
Horaz
epistulae

Hor:epod **Hor. epod.**
Horaz
epodi

Hor:sat **Hor. sat.**
Horaz
saturae (sermones)

Hyg:astr	**Hyg. astr.** Hygin *astronomica*
Hyg:fab	**Hyg. fab.** Hygin *fabulae*
Iambl:demyst	**Iambl. de myst.** Iamblichos *de mysteriis*
Iambl:protr	**Iambl. protr.** Iamblichos *protrepticus in philosophiam*
Iambl:vP	**Iambl. v. P.** Iamblichos *de vita Pythagorica*
InstIust	**Inst. Iust.** *Corpus Iuris Civilis, Institutiones*
Ios:AntIud	**Ios. Ant. Iud.** Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) *antiquitates Iudaicae*
Ios:BellIud	**Ios. Bell. Iud.** Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) *bellum Iudaicum*
Ios:cAp	**Ios. c. Ap.** Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) *contra Apionem*
Ios:vita	**Ios. vita** Iosephos (Flavius Iosephus) *de sua vita*
Isid:nat	**Isid. nat.** Isidorus von Sevilla *de natura rerum*
Isid:orig	**Isid. orig.** Isidorus von Sevilla *origines (etymologiae)*
Isokr:or	**Isokr. or.** Isokrates *orationes*
ItinAnton	**Itin. Anton.** *Itinerarium Antonini*
Iul:epist	**Iul. epist.** Iulianos *epistulae*
Iul:inGal	**Iul. in Gal.** Iulianos *in Galilaeos*
Iul:mis	**Iul. mis.** Iulianos *Misopogon*
Iul:or	**Iul. or.** Iulianos *orationes*
Iul:symp	**Iul. symp.** Iulianos *symposion*
IulVict:Rhet	**Iul. Vict. Rhet.** C. Iulius Victor *ars rhetorica*
Iust	**Iust.** Iustinus *epitoma historiarum Philippicarum*
Iuv:sat	**Iuv.** Iuvenal *saturae*
Iuvenc	**Iuvenc.** Iuvencus *evangelia*
Jo	**Jo** Johannes
Kall:epigr	**Kall. epigr.** Kallimachos *Epigrammata*
Kall:frg	**Kall. frg.** Kallimachos *fragmentum*
Kall:h	**Kall. h.** Kallimachos *hymni*
Lact:inst	**Lact. inst.** Lactantius *divinae institutiones*
Lact:ira	**Lact. ira** Lactantius *de ira dei*
Lact:mortpers	**Lact. mort. pers.** Lactantius *de mortibus persecutorum*
Lact:opif	**Lact. opif.** Lactantius *de opificio dei*
Liv	**Liv.** Livius *ab urbe condita*
Lk	**Lk** Lukas
Lucan	**Lucan.** Lucanus *bellum civile*
Lucil	**Lucil.** Lucilius *saturae*
Lucr	**Lucr.** Lukrez *de rerum natura*
Lukian	**Lukian.** Lukianos

LXX	**LXX** Septuaginta
Lyd:mag	**Lyd. mag.** Lydos *de magistratibus*
Lyd:mens	**Lyd. mens.** Lydos *de mensibus*
Lykurg	**Lykurg.** Lykurgos
Lys	**Lys.** Lysias
Macr:Sat	**Macr. Sat.** Macrobius *Saturnalia*
Manil	**Manil.** Manilius *astronomica*
Mart	**Mart.** Martial *Epigrammata*
Mart:spect	**Mart. spect.** Martial *spectacula*
MartCap	**Mart. Cap.** Martianus Capella
MarVictorin	**Mar. Victorin.** Marius Victorinus
Maur	**M. Aur.** Marcus Aurelius Antonius Augustus
Mel	**Mel.** Pomponius Mela
Men:Dysk	**Men. Dysk.** Menandros *Dyskolo.*
Men:Epitr	**Men. Epitr.** Menandros *Epitrepontes*
Men:Sam	**Men. Sam.** Menandros *Samia*
Mimn	**Mimn.** Mimnermos
MinFel	**Min. Fel.** Oct. Minucius Felix
Mk	**Mk** Markus
Mosch	**Mosch.** Moschos
Mt	**Mt** Matthäus
Naev	**Naev.** Naevius
Nep:Att	**Nep. Att.** Cornelius Nepos *Atticus*
Nep:Hann	**Nep. Hann.** Cornelius Nepos *Hannibal*
Nik:Alex	**Nik. Alex.** Nikander *Alexipharmaka*
Nik:Ther	**Nik. Ther.** Nikander *Theriaka*
Nm	**Nm** Numeri (= 4. Mose)
Non	**Non.** Nonius
Nonn:Dion	**Nonn. Dion.** Nonnos von Panopolis *Dion.*
Nov	**Nov.** *Corpus Iuris Civilis, Leges Novellae*
Orig	**Orig.** Origines
Oros	**Oros..** Orosius
Ov:am	**Ov. am.** Ovid *amores*
Ov:ars	**Ov. ars** Ovid *ars amatoria*
Ov:epist	**Ov. epist.** Ovid *epistulae (heroides)*
Ov:fast	**Ov. fast.** Ovid *fasti*
Ov:Ib	**Ov. Ib.** Ovid *Ibis*

Ov:medic	**Ov. medic.** Ovid *medicamina faciei femineae*
Ov:met	**Ov. met.** Ovid *metamorphoses*
Ov:Pont	**Ov. Pont.** Ovid *epistulae ex Ponto*
Ov:rem	**Ov. rem.** Ovid *remedia amoris*
Ov:trist	**Ov. trist.** Ovid *tristia*
Papin	**Papin.** Aemilius Papinianus
Passmart	**Pass. mart.** *Passiones martyrum*
Paus	**Paus.** Pausanias
Pers	**Pers.** Persius *saturae*
Petron	**Petron.** Petronius *satyrica*
Phaedr	**Phaedr.** Phaedrus *fabulae*
Pind:frg	**Pind. frg.** Pindar *fragmentum*
Pind:I	**Pind. I.** Pindar *Isthmien*
Pind:N	**Pind. N.** Pindar *Nemeen*
Pind:O	**Pind. O.** Pindar *Olympien*
Pind:P	**Pind. P.** Pindar *Pythien*
Plat:Alk1	**Plat. Alk. 1** Platon *Alkibiades 1*
Plat:Alk2	**Plat. Alk. 2** Platon *Alkibiades 2*
Plat:apol	**Plat. apol.** Platon *apologia*
Plat:Ax	**Plat. Ax.** Platon *Axiochos*
Plat:Charm	**Plat. Charm.** Platon *Charmides*
Plat:def	**Plat. def.** Platon *Definitiones (ὅροι)*
Plat:Dem	**Plat. Dem.** Platon *Demodokos*
Plat:epin	**Plat. epin.** Platon *epinomis*
Plat:epist	**Plat. epist.** Platon *epistulae*
Plat:eras	**Plat. eras.** Platon *erastae*
Plat:Eryx	**Plat. Eryx.** Platon *Eryxias*
Plat:Euthyd	**Plat. Euthyd.** Platon *Euthydemos*
Plat:Euthyphr	**Plat. Euthyphr.** Platon *Euthyphron*
Plat:Gorg	**Plat. Gorg.** Platon *Gorgias*
Plat:Hipparch	**Plat. Hipparch.** Platon *Hipparchos*
Plat:Hippmai	**Plat. Hipp. mai.** Platon *Hippias maior*
Plat:Hippmin	**Plat. Hipp. min.** Platon *Hippias minor*
Plat:Ion	**Plat. Ion** Platon *Ion*
Plat:Kleit	**Plat. Kleit.** Platon *Kleitophon*
Plat:Krat	**Plat. Krat.** Platon *Kratylos*
Plat:Krit	**Plat. Krit.** Platon *Kriton*
Plat:Kritias	**Plat. Kritias** Platon *Kritias*

Plat:Lach	**Plat. Lach.** Platon *Laches*
Plat:leg	**Plat. leg.** Platon *leges (νόμοι)*
Plat:Lys	**Plat. Lys.** Platon *Lysis*
Plat:Men	**Plat. Men.** Platon *Menon*
Plat:Min	**Plat. Min.** Platon *Minos*
Plat:Mx	**Plat. Mx.** Platon *Menexenos*
Plat:Parm	**Plat. Parm.** Platon *Parmenides*
Plat:Phaid	**Plat. Phaid.** Platon *Phaidon*
Plat:Phaidr	**Plat. Phaidr.** Platon *Phaidros*
Plat:Phil	**Plat. Phil.** Platon *Philebos*
Plat:polit	**Plat. polit.** Platon *politicus*
Plat:Prot	**Plat. Prot.** Platon *Protagoras*
Plat:rep	**Plat. rep.** Platon *de re publica (πολιτεία)*
Plat:Sis	**Plat. Sis.** Platon *Sisyphos*
Plat:soph	**Plat. soph.** Platon *sophista*
Plat:symp	**Plat. symp.** Platon *symposium*
Plat:Thg	**Plat. Thg.** Platon *Theages*
Plat:Tht	**Plat. Tht.** Platon *Theaitetos*
Plat:Tim	**Plat. Tim.** Platon *Timaios*
Plaut:Amph	**Plaut. Amph.** Plautus *Amphitruo*
Plaut:Asin	**Plaut. Asin.** Plautus *Asinaria*
Plaut:Aul	**Plaut. Aul.** Plautus *Aulularia*
Plaut:Bacch	**Plaut. Bacch.** Plautus *Bacchides*
Plaut:Cist	**Plaut. Cist.** Plautus *Cistellaria*
Plaut:Curc	**Plaut. Curc.** Plautus *Curculio*
Plaut:Epid	**Plaut. Epid.** Plautus *Epidicus*
Plaut:Men	**Plaut. Men.** Plautus *Menaechmi*
Plaut:Merc	**Plaut. Merc.** Plautus *Mercator*
Plaut:Mil	**Plaut. Mil.** Plautus *Miles gloriosus*
Plaut:Most	**Plaut. Most.** Plautus *Mostellaria*
Plaut:Poen	**Plaut. Poen.** Plautus *Poenulus*
Plaut:Pseud	**Plaut. Pseud.** Plautus *Pseudolus*
Plaut:Rud	**Plaut. Rud.** Plautus *Rudens*
Plaut:Stich	**Plaut. Stich.** Plautus *Stichus*
Plaut:Trin	**Plaut. Trin.** Plautus *Trinummus*
Plaut:Truc	**Plaut. Truc.** Plautus *Truculentus*
Plaut:Vid	**Plaut. Vid.** Plautus *Vidularia*
Plin:epist	**Plin. epist.** Plinius minor *Epistulae*

Plin:nat **Plin. nat.**
Plinius maior
naturalis historia

Plin:paneg **Plin. paneg.**
Plinius minor
panegyricus

Plot **Plot.**
Plotinos

Plut **Plut.**
Plutarch
vitae parallelae

Plut:am **Plut. am.**
Plutarch
Amatorius (erotikos)

Plut:dePythOr **Plut. de Pyth.Or.**
Plutarch
de Pythiae oraculis

Plut:Is **Plut. Is.**
Plutarch
de Iside et Osiride

Plut:mor **Plut. mor.**
Plutarch
moralia

Plut:quGr **Plut. qu. Gr.**
Plutarch
quaestiones Graecae

Plut:quR **Plut. qu. R.**
Plutarch
quaestiones Romanae

Plut:symp **Plut. symp.**
Plutarch
quaestiones convivales

Pol **Pol.**
Polybios

Poll **Poll.**
Pollux

Porph **Porph.**
Porphyrios

Poseid **Poseid.**
Poseidonios

Priap **Priap.**
Priapea

Prisc **Prisc.**
Priscianus

Prok:aed **Prok. aed.**
Prokop
de aedificiis (περὶ κτισμάτων)

Prok:BG **Prok. BG**
Prokop
bellum Gothicum

Prok:BP **Prok. BP**
Prokop
bellum Persicum

Prok:BV **Prok. BV**
Prokop
bellum Vandalicum

Prok:HA **Prok. HA**
Prokop
historia arcana

Prokl **Prokl.**
Proklos

Prop **Prop.**
Properz
elegiae

Prud **Prud.**
Prudentius

Quint:decl **Quint. decl.**
Quintilian
declamationes minores

Quint:inst **Quint. inst.**
Quintilian
institutio oratoria

RgestdivAug **R. Gest. div. Aug.**
Res gestae divi Augusti

Rhet:Her **Rhet. Her.**
Rhetorica ad Herennium

Roem **Röm**
Römerbrief

RutNam **Rut. Nam.**
Rutilius Claudius Namatianus
de reditu suo

Sall:Catil **Sall. Catil.**
Sallust
de coniuratione Catilinae

Sall:epist **Sall. epist.**
Sallust
epistulae ad Caesarem

Sall:hist **Sall. hist.**
Sallust
historiae

Sall:Iug **Sall. Iug.**
Sallust
de bello Iugurthino

Semp **S. Emp.**
Sextus Empiricus

Sen:apocol **Sen. apocol.**
Seneca minor
divi Claudii apocolocynthosis

Sen:benef	**Sen. benef.** Seneca minor *de beneficiis*
Sen:clem	**Sen. clem.** Seneca minor *de clementia*
Sen:contr	**Sen. contr.** Seneca maior *controversiae*
Sen:dial	**Sen. dial.** Seneca minor *dialogi*
Sen:epist	**Sen. epist.** Seneca minor *epistulae morales ad Lucilium*
Sen:Hercf	**Sen. Herc. f.** Seneca minor *Hercules furens*
Sen:HercO	**Herc. O.** Seneca minor *Hercules Oetaeus*
Sen:Med	**Sen. Med.** Seneca minor *Medea*
Sen:nat	**Sen. nat.** Seneca minor *naturales quaestiones*
Sen:Oed	**Sen. Oed.** Seneca minor *Oedipus*
Sen:Phaedr	**Sen. Phaedr.** Seneca minor *Phaedra*
Sen:Phoen	**Sen. Phoen.** Seneca minor *Phoenissae*
Sen:suas	**Sen. suas.** Seneca maior *suasoriae*
Sen:Thy	**Sen. Thy.** Seneca minor *Thyestes*
Sen:Tro	**Sen. Tro.** Seneca minor *Troades*
Serv:Aen	**Serv. Aen.** Servius *commentarius in Vergilii Aeneida*
Serv:auct	**Serv. auct.** Servius auctus Danielis
Serv:ecl	**Serv. ecl.** Servius *commentarius in Vergilii eclogas*
Serv:georg	**Serv. georg.** Servius *commentarius in Vergilii georgica*
Sil	**Sil.** Silius Italicus *Punica*
Sim	**Sim.** Simonides
Simpl	**Simpl.** Simplikios
Sol	**Sol.** Solon
Soph:Ai	**Soph. Ai.** Sophokles *Aias*
Soph:Ant	**Soph. Ant.** Sophokles *Antigone*
Soph:El	**Soph. El.** Sophokles *Electra*
Soph:OidK	**Soph. Oid. K.** Sophokles *Oedipus Coloneus*
Soph:OidT	**Soph. Oid. T.** Sophokles *Oedipus Rex (Oedipus Tyrannus)*
Soph:Phil	**Soph. Phil.** Sophokles *Philoctetes*
Stat:Ach	**Stat. Ach.** Statius *Achilleis*
Stat:silv	**Stat. silv.** Statius *silvae*
Stat:Theb	**Stat. Theb.** Statius *Thebais*
Stesich	**Stesich.** Stesichoros
Stob	**Stob.** Stobaios
Strab	**Strab.** Strabon
Suet:Aug	**Suet. Aug.** Sueton *divus Augustus*

Suet:Cal	**Suet. Cal.** Sueton *Caligula*
Suet:Claud	**Suet. Claud.** Sueton *divus Claudius*
Suet:Dom	**Suet. Dom.** Sueton *Domitianus*
Suet:gramm	**Suet. gramm.** Sueton *de grammaticis*
Suet:Iul	**Suet. Iul.** Sueton *divus Iulius*
Suet:Tib	**Suet. Tib.** Sueton *divus Tiberius*
Suet:Tit	**Suet. Tit.** Sueton *divus Titus*
Suet:Vesp	**Suet. Vesp.** Sueton *divus Vespasianus*
Suet:Vit	**Suet. Vit.** Sueton *Vitellius*
Symm:epist	**Symm. epist.** Symmachus *epistulae*
Symm:or	**Symm. or.** Symmachus *orationes*
Symm:rel	**Symm. rel.** Symmachus *relationes*
Synes:epist	**Synes. Epist.** epist. *epistulae*
Tac:Agr	**Tac. Agr.** Tacitus *Agricola*
Tac:ann	**Tac. ann.** Tacitus *annales*
Tac:dial	**Tac. dial.** Tacitus *dialogus de oratoribus*
Tac:Germ	**Tac. Germ.** Tacitus *Germania*
Tac:hist	**Tac. hist.** Tacitus *historiae*
Ter:Ad	**Ter. Ad.** Terenz *Adelphoe*
Ter:Andr	**Ter. Andr.** Terenz *Andria*
Ter:Eun	**Ter. Eun.** Terenz *Eunuchus*
Ter:Haut	**Ter. Haut.** Terenz *Heautontimorumenos*
Ter:Hec	**Ter. Hec.** Terenz *Hecyra*
Ter:Maur	**Ter. Maur.** Terentianus Maurus
Ter:Phorm	**Ter. Phorm.** Terenz *Phormio*
Tert:apol	**Tert. apol.** Tertullianus *apologeticum*
Tert:nat	**Tert. nat.** Tertullianus *ad nationes*
Theokr	**Theokr.** Theokritos
Thgn	**Thgn.** Theognis
Thuk	**Thuk.** Thukydides
Tib	**Tib.** Tibullus *elegiae*
Ulp:reg	**Ulp. Reg.** Ulpianus *(Ulpiani regulae)*
ValFl	**Val. Fl.** Valerius Flaccus *Argonautica*
ValMax	**Val. Max.** Valerius Maximus *facta et dicta memorabilia*
Varro:ling	**Varro ling.** Varro *de lingua Latina*
Varro:Men	**Varro Men.** Varro *saturae Menippeae*
Varro:rust	**Varro rust.** Varro *res rusticae*
Vell	**Vell.** Velleius Paterculus *historiae Romanae*

Ven:Fort	**Ven. Fort.** Venantius Fortunatus
Verg:Aen	**Verg. Aen.** Vergilius *Aeneis*
Verg:catal	**Verg. catal.** Vergilius *catalepton*
Verg:ecl	**Verg. ecl.** Vergilius *eclogae*
Verg:georg	**Verg. georg.** Vergilius *georgica*
Vitr	**Vitr.** Vitruv *de architectura*
Vulg	**Vulg.** *Vulgata*
Xen:an	**Xen. an.** Xenophon *anabasis*
Xen:apol	**Xen. apol.** Xenophon *apologia*
Xen:Athpol	**Xen. Ath. pol.** Xenophon *Athenaion politeia*
Xen:hell	**Xen. hell.** Xenophon *hellenica*
Xen:kyn	**Xen. kyn.** Xenophon *cynegeticus*
Xen:Kyr	**Xen. Kyr.** Xenophon *Cyrupaideia*
Xen:mem	**Xen. mem.** Xenophon *memorabilia (Apomnemoneumata)*
Xen:oec	**Xen. oec.** Xenophon *oeconomicus*
Xen:symp	**Xen. symp.** Xenophon *symposium*
Xenophan	**Xenophan.** Xenophanes
Zen	**Zen.** Zenon
Zenob	**Zenob.** Zenobios
Zenod	**Zenod.** Zenodotos
Zos	**Zos.** Zosimos

10 Additional bibliography with corpora

List of corpora in ancient studies `archaeologie-bibcorpora.bib`. This activates the other additional bibliography `archaeologie-lstabbrv.bib` automatically. The bold entry on the left is the `bibtex-key`.[16] All the entries have `keywords={corpus}`, `options={corpus}`.

ABV	Attic Black-figure Vase-painters
AE	L'année épigraphique
AHw	Akkadisches Handwörterbuch
ARV2	Attic Red-figure Vase-painters
CAD	The Assyrian Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago
CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum
DACL	Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie
Daremberg-Saglio	Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines d'après les textes et les monuments. Ouvrage rédigé sous la direction de Ch. Daremberg et E. Saglio
DNP	Der Neue Pauly. Enzyklopädie der Antike
EAA	Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
FGrHist	Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker

[16] If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

FHG Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum

FR A. Furtwängler – K. Reichhold, Griechische Vasenmalerei (München 1900–1925)

HAW Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaften

HdArch Handbuch der Archäologie

Head B. V. Head, Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics (Oxford 1887; 1911)

Helbig W. Helbig, Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom

IG Inscriptiones Graecae

IGR Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes

IK Inschriften griechischer Städte aus Kleinasien

ILS Inscriptiones Latinae selectae

LAe Lexikon der Ägyptologie

LIMC Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae

LSJ G. Liddell – R. Scott – H. S. Jones, A Greek-English Lexikon ^{9}(1996); Suppl. (1996)

LTUR Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae

PIR Prosopographia Imperii Romani

PPM Pompei: Pitture e mosaici. Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale

PPP Pitture e Pavimenti di Pompei

RAC Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum

RBK Reallexikon zur byzantinischen Kunst

RE Paulys Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft

RES Répertoire d'épigraphie sémitique (Paris 1900–1950)

RIA Rivista dell'Istituto nazionale d'archeologia e storia dell'arte

RIC H. Mattingly – E. A. Sydenham, The Roman Imperial Coinage

RoscherML W. H. Roscher, Ausführliches Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie

RPC Roman Provincial Coinage

RRC M. Crawford, Roman Republican Coinage (London 1974)

SEG Supplementum epigraphicum Graecum

SIG Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum

SNG Sylloge nummorum Graecorum

TAM Tituli Asiae Minoris

ThesCRA Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum Antiquorum

Thieme-Becker U. Thieme – F. Becker (Hrsg.), Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler

TIB Tabula Imperii Byzantini

11 List of locations

`lstlocations` If you use the option `lstlocations` it will load an additional bibliography called `archaeologie-lstlocations.bib`.[17] Below you find a list with the available locations in five (at maximum) different languages. The bold entry on the left is to use for `location=`⟨*location*⟩ – do not put ⟨*location*⟩ into { }. In these examples we used such `@Strings`: Examples 6, 11 to 13, 15, 16, 22, 23, 25, 27, 31, 32, 38, 39, 41, 50 and 53

Aix-la-Chapelle <– English
German: Aachen
Italian:
Spanish: Aquisgrán
French: Aix-la-Chapelle

Athens <– English
German: Athen
Italian: Atene
Spanish: Atenas
French: Athènes

Augsburg <– English
German: Augsburg
Italian: Augusta
Spanish: Ausburgo
French: Augsbourg

Basle <– English
German: Basel
Italian: Basilea
Spanish: Basilea
French: Basel

Berlin <– English

[17] If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

German: Berlin
Italian: Berlino
Spanish: Berlín
French: Berlin

Brussels <– English
German: Brüssel
Italian: Bruxelles
Spanish: Bruselas
French: Bruxelles

Cologne <– English
German: Köln
Italian: Colonia
Spanish: Colonia
French: Cologne

Copenhagen <– English
German: Kopenhagen
Italian: Copenaghen
Spanish: Copenhague
French: Copenhague

Dresden <– English
German: Dresden
Italian: Desda
Spanish: Dresde
French: Dresde

Florence <– English
German: Florenz
Italian: Firenze
Spanish: Firenze
French: Florence

Frankfurt <– English
German: Frankfurt am Main
Italian: Francoforte sul Meno
Spanish: Francfort del Meno
French: Francfort-sur-le-Main

Freiburg <– English
German: Freiburg (i. Breisgau)
Italian: Friburgo in Brisgovia
Spanish: Friburgo de Brisgovia
French: Fribourg-en-Brisgau

Göttingen <– English
German: Göttingen
Italian: Gottinga
Spanish: Gotinga
French: Gœttingue

Hamburg <– English
German: Hamburg
Italian: Amburgo
Spanish: Hamburgo
French: Hambourg

Leipzig <– English
German: Leipzig
Italian: Lipsia
Spanish: Leipzig
French: Leipzig

London <– English
German: London
Italian: Londra
Spanish: Londres
French: Londres

Louvain <– English
German: Löwen
Italian: Lovanio
Spanish: Lovaina
French: Louvain

Mainz <– English
German: Mainz am Rhein
Italian: Magonza
Spanish: Maguncia
French: Mayence

Milano <– English
German: Mailand
Italian: Milano
Spanish: Milán
French: Milan

Munich <– English
German: München
Italian: Monaco (di Bavaria)
Spanish: Múnich
French: Munich

Naples <– English
German: Neapel
Italian: Napoli
Spanish: Napoli
French: Naples

Paris <– English
German: Paris
Italian: Parigi
Spanish: París
French: Paris

Regensburg <– English
German: Regensburg
Italian: Ratisbona
Spanish: Ratisbona
French: Ratisbonne

Rome <– English
German: Rom
Italian: Roma
Spanish: Roma
French: Rome

Saarbrucken <– English
German: Saarbrücken
Italian:
Spanish: Saarbruck
French: Saarbruck

Stuttgart <– English
German: Stuttgart
Italian: Stoccardo
Spanish: Estútgart
French: Stuttgart

Trier <– English
German: Trier
Italian: Treviri
Spanish: Trèveris
French: Trèves

Tuebingen <– English
German: Tübingen
Italian: Tubinga
Spanish: Tubinga
French: Tubingue

Vienna <– English
German: Wien
Italian: Vienna
Spanish: Viena
French: Vienne

12 List of publishers

`@String` Below there is a list with`@String` (in **bold** letters on the left), which you can use for

the field publisher.[18] In these examples we used such @String: Examples 6, 8, 11 to 15, 25 to 28, 30, 44 and 47

AWi Artemis & Winkler

CHB C. H. Beck

COUP Cornell University Press

CUP Cambridge University Press

EdB L'erma di Bretschneider

EQ Edizioni Quasar

FZ Franz Steiner

GLF Gius. Laterza & Figli Spa

HUP Harvard University Press

JHUP Johns Hopkins University Press

JPGM J. Paul Getty Museum

MI Michael Imhof

MIT MIT Press

OUP Oxford University Press

PUP Princeton University Press

PSUP Pennsylvania State University Press

PvZ Philip von Zabern

stw suhrkamp taschenbuch wissenschaft

TopoiB Topoi. Berliner Studien der Alten Welt

UCP University of California Press

UMP University of Michigan Press

UTP University of Texas Press

UWP University of Wisconsin Press

VML Verlag Marie Leidorf

VR Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht

VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften

VT Vieweg+Teubner

WBG Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft

WdG Walter de Gruyter

YUP Yale University Press

13 List of abbreviation according to the Deutsches Archäologisches Institut-guidelines

@String

We modified the lists with abbreviations of journals, corpora, etc. to make them usable with bibLaTeX. Below there are two lists with@String (in **bold** letters on the left), one with the abbreviations (section 13.1), the other with the long forms (section 13.2).

We recommend looking up the journal names in the list and inserting the @String in the fields journaltitle and shortjournal, or series and shortseries.

13.1 Short form

AA-short	AA
AAA-short	AAA
AAcque-short	AAcque
AAdv-short	AAdv
AAJ-short	AAJ
AAlpi-short	AAlpi
AarbKob-short	AarbKøb
AArchit-short	AArchit
AAS-short	AAS
AASOR-short	AASOR
AAusgrBadWuert-short	AAusgrBadWürt
AAustr-short	AAustr
ABADY-short	ABADY
AbhBerlin-short	AbhBerlin
AbhDuesseldorf-short	AbhDüsseldorf

[18] If you think the list should be enlarged, let us know the entries.

AbhGoettingen-short	AbhGöttingen
AbhLeipzig-short	AbhLeipzig
AbhMainz-short	AbhMainz
AbhMuenchen-short	AbhMünchen
ABret-short	ABret
Abr-Nahrain-short	Abr-Nahrain
ABulg-short	ABulg
ABV-short	ABV
ACalc-short	ACalc
ACamp-short	ACamp
ACant-short	ACant
AcBibl-short	AcBibl
Achse-short	Achse
Acme-short	Acme
Acontia-short	Acontia
ACors-short	ACors
ActaAArtHist-short	ActaAArtHist
ActaAArtHist-sa-short	ActaAArtHist s.a.
ActaAcAbo-short	ActaAcAbo
ActaACarp-short	ActaACarp
ActaALov-short	ActaALov
ActaALovMono-short	ActaALovMono
ActaAntHung-short	ActaAntHung
ActaArch-short	ActaArch
ActaArchHung-short	ActaArchHung
ActaAth-short	ActaAth
ActaCl-short	ActaCl
ActaClDebrec-short	ActaClDebrec
ActaHistDac-short	ActaHistDac
ActaHyp-short	ActaHyp
ActaInstRomFin-short	ActaInstRomFin
ActaMusNapoca-short	ActaMusNapoca
ActaMusPorol-short	ActaMusPorol
ActaNum-short	ActaNum
ActaOr-short	ActaOr
ActaOrHung-short	ActaOrHung
ActaPhilSocDac-short	ActaPhilSocDac
ActaPraehistA-short	ActaPraehistA
ActaTorunA-short	ActaTorunA
ActaTorunHist-short	ActaTorunHist
AD-short	AD
ADAIK-short	ADAIK
Adalya-short	Adalya
ADelt-A-short	ADelt A
ADelt-B-short	ADelt B
ADerg-short	ADerg
ADFU-short	ADFU
AdI-short	AdI
ADOG-short	ADOG
Adumatu-short	Adumatu
AE-short	AE
AeA-short	AeA
Aegaeum-short	Aegaeum
AegLev-short	ÄgLev
AEmil-short	AEmil
AEphem-short	AEphem
AeR-short	AeR
AErgoMak-short	AErgoMak
AErt-short	AErt
AEspA-short	AEspA
Aevum-short	Aevum
AevumAnt-short	AevumAnt
AF-short	AF
AfO-short	AfO
Africa-short	Africa
AGD-short	AGD
AGeo-short	AGeo
Agora-short	Agora
AgoraPB-short	AgoraPB
AHist-short	AHist
AHistStAlex-short	AHistStAlex
AHw-short	AHw
AiD-short	AiD
AInf-short	AInf
AIONArch-short	AIONArch
AIONFil-short	AIONFil
AIONLing-short	AIONLing
AIPhOr-short	AIPhOr
Aitna-short	Aitna
AJA-short	AJA
AJahrBay-short	AJahrBay
AJPh-short	AJPh
AJug-short	AJug
AKorrBl-short	AKorrBl
AlbaRegia-short	AlbaRegia
AlmaMaterSt-short	AlmaMaterSt
AlmanachWien-short	AlmanachWien
AlonJisrael-short	AlonJisrael
Al-Qannis-short	Al-Qanniš
Altamura-short	Altamura

AltoMed-short AltoMed
Alt-Paphos-short Alt-Paphos
AltThuer-short AltThür
AM-short AM
AMediev-short AMediev
AMethTh-short AMethTh
AMI-short AMI
AMIT-short AMIT
AmJAncHist-short AmJAncHist
AmJNum-short AmJNum
AMold-short AMold
AMosel-short AMosel
AMS-short AMS
AmStP-short AmStP
AMuGS-short AMuGS
ANachr-short ANachr
ANachrBad-short ANachrBad
AnadoluAra-short AnadoluAra
AnadoluKonf-short AnadoluKonf
AnadoluYil-short AnadoluYıl
AnAe-short AnAe
Anagennesis-short Anagennesis
AnalBolland-short AnalBolland
AnalP-short AnalP
AnalRom-short AnalRom
AnArqAnd-short AnArqAnd
Anas-short Anas
AnatA-short AnatA
Anatolia-short Anatolia
ANaturwiss-short ANaturwiss
AncCivScytSib-short AncCivScytSib
AncHistB-short AncHistB
AncInd-short AncInd
AncNearEastSt-short AncNearEastSt
AnCord-short AnCord
AncSoc-short AncSoc
AncW-short AncW
AncWestEast-short AncWestEast
AnDubr-short AnDubr
ANews-short ANews
ANilMoy-short ANilMoy
ANL-short ANL
AnMunFaro-short AnMunFaro
AnMurcia-short AnMurcia
AnnAcEtr-short AnnAcEtr
AnnAcTorino-short AnnAcTorino
AnnAStorAnt-short AnnAStorAnt
AnnBari-short AnnBari
AnnBenac-short AnnBenac
AnnBiblAModena-short AnnBiblAModena
AnnBiblARom-short AnnBiblARom
AnnByzConf-short AnnByzConf
AnnCagl-short AnnCagl
AnnCaglMag-short AnnCaglMag
AnnEconSocCiv-short AnnEconSocCiv
AnnEgBibl-short AnnEgBibl
AnnEth-short AnnEth
AnnFaina-short AnnFaina
AnnHistA-short AnnHistA
AnnHistScSoc-short AnnHistScSoc
AnnIstGiapp-short AnnIstGiapp
AnnIstItNum-short AnnIstItNum
AnnLecce-short AnnLecce
AnnLeedsUnOrSoc-short AnnLeedsUnOrSoc
AnnMacerata-short AnnMacerata
AnnMessMag-short AnnMessMag
AnnMusRov-short AnnMusRov
AnnNap-short AnnNap
AnnNivern-short AnnNivern
AnnNoment-short AnnNoment
AnnOrNap-short AnnOrNap
AnnotNum-short AnnotNum
AnnPerugia-short AnnPerugia
AnnPisa-short AnnPisa
AnnPontAcRom-short AnnPontAcRom
AnnRepBSA-short AnnRepBSA
AnnRepCypr-short AnnRepCypr
AnnRepFoggArtMus-short AnnRepFoggArtMus
AnnSiena-short AnnSiena
AnnuarioAcLinc-short AnnuarioAcLinc
AnnuarioLecce-short AnnuarioLecce
AnnUnBud-short AnnUnBud
AnnWorcArtMus-short AnnWorcArtMus
Anodos-short Anodos
AnOr-short AnOr
ANRW-short ANRW
Anschnitt-short Anschnitt
ANSMusNotes-short ANSMusNotes

AnSt-short AnSt
Antaeus-short Antaeus
AntAfr-short AntAfr
AntChr-short AntChr
AntCl-short AntCl
AnthrAChron-short AnthrAChron
Anthropos-short Anthropos
Antichthon-short Antichthon
AntigCr-short AntigCr
Antipolis-short Antipolis
Antiqua-short Antiqua
Antiquity-short Antiquity
AntJ-short AntJ
AntK-short AntK
AntNat-short AntNat
AntPisa-short AntPisa
AntPl-short AntPl
AntSurv-short AntSurv
AntTard-short AntTard
AnzAW-short AnzAW
AnzWien-short AnzWien
AOAT-short AOAT
AoF-short AoF
AOtkryt-short AOtkryt
APamKiiv-short APamKiiv
APh-short APh
APol-short APol
Apollo-short Apollo
ApolloLond-short ApolloLond
APort-short APort
AppRomFil-short AppRomFil
APregl-short APregl
Apulum-short Apulum
AquiLeg-short AquiLeg
AquilNost-short AquilNost
Aquitania-short Aquitania
ArabAEpigr-short ArabAEpigr
ARadRaspr-short ARadRaspr
ArbFBerSaechs-short ArbFBerSaechs
Archaeographie-short Archäographie
Archaeologia-short Archäographie
Archaeology-short Archaeology
Archaeometry-short Archaeometry
Archaiognosia-short Archaiognosia
ArchBegriffsGesch-short ArchBegriffsGesch
ArchByzMnem-short ArchByzMnem
ArchCl-short ArchCl
Archeo-short Archeo
ArcheogrTriest-short ArcheogrTriest
ArcheologiaParis-short ArcheologiaParis
ArcheologiaRoma-short ArcheologiaRoma
ArcheologiaWarsz-short ArcheologiaWarsz
ArcheologijaKiiv-short ArcheologijaKiiv
ArcheologijaSof-short ArcheologijaSof
ArchEubMel-short ArchEubMel
ArchHom-short ArchHom
Architectura-short Architectura
Archivi-short Archivi
ArchPF-short ArchPF
ArchPrehistLev-short ArchPrehistLev
ArchRel-short ArchRel
ArchStorCal-short ArchStorCal
ArchStorPugl-short ArchStorPugl
ArchStorRom-short ArchStorRom
ArchStorSicOr-short ArchStorSicOr
ArchStorSir-short ArchStorSir
Arctos-short Arctos
ARepLond-short ARepLond
Argo-short Argo
ArOr-short ArOr
ArOrMono-short ArOrMono
ArOrSuppl-short ArOrSuppl
ARozhl-short ARozhl
ArqBeja-short ArqBeja
Arse-short Arse
ArsGeorg-short ArsGeorg
ArtAntMod-short ArtAntMod
ArtARhone-short ArtARhône
ArtAs-short ArtAs
ArtB-short ArtB
ArtJ-short ArtJ
ArtLomb-short ArtLomb
ArtMediev-short ArtMediev
ArtVirg-short ArtVirg
ARV2-short ARV2
ASachs-short ASachs
ASAE-short ASAE
ASammlUnZuerch-short ASammlUnZürch

ASAtene-short ASAtene
ASbor-short ASbor
ASchw-short ASchw
ASoc-short ASoc
ASoloth-short ASoloth
ASR-short ASR
Assaph-short Assaph
AssyrMisc-short AssyrMisc
AST-short AST
ASub-short ASub
ASubacq-short ASubacq
Athenaeum-short Athenaeum
Atiqot-short Atiqot
AtiqotHeb-short AtiqotHeb
Atlal-short Atlal
AttiAcPontan-short AttiAcPontan
AttiAcRov-short AttiAcRov
AttiAcTorino-short AttiAcTorino
AttiCAntCl-short AttiCAntCl
AttiCItRom-short AttiCItRom
AttiMemBologna-short AttiMemBologna
AttiMemDal-short AttiMemDal
AttiMemFirenze-short AttiMemFirenze
AttiMemIstria-short AttiMemIstria
AttiMemMagnaGr-short AttiMemMagnaGr
AttiMemModena-short AttiMemModena
AttiMemTivoli-short AttiMemTivoli
AttiMusTrieste-short AttiMusTrieste
AttiPalermo-short AttiPalermo
AttiRovigno-short AttiRovigno
AttiSocFriuli-short AttiSocFriuli
AttiVenezia-short AttiVenezia
AuA-short AuA
AulaOr-short AulaOr
AusgrFu-short AusgrFu
AusgrFuWestf-short AusgrFuWestf
AustrRom-short AustrRom
AUTerr-short AUTerr
AUWE-short AUWE
AV-short AV
AVen-short AVen
AVes-short AVes
AViva-short AViva
AvP-short AvP
AW-short AW
AyasofyaMuezYil-short AyasofyaMüzYıl
AZ-short AZ
Azotea-short Azotea
BA-short BA
Baalbek-short Baalbek
BAAlger-short BAAlger
BABarcel-short BABarcel
BABesch-short BABesch
BAcRHist-short BAcRHist
BACopt-short BACopt
BadFuBer-short BadFuBer
Baetica-short Baetica
BaF-short BaF
BalacaiKoez-short BalacaiKöz
BalkSt-short BalkSt
BALond-short BALond
BALux-short BALux
BaM-short BaM
BAMaroc-short BAMaroc
BAmSocP-short BAmSocP
BAncOrMus-short BAncOrMus
BAngers-short BAngers
BAngloIsrASoc-short BAngloIsrASoc
BAnnMusFerr-short BAnnMusFerr
BAntFr-short BAntFr
BAntLux-short BAntLux
BAParis-short BAParis
BAProv-short BAProv
BAR-short BAR
BArchAlex-short BArchAlex
BArchit-short BArchit
BARIntSer-short BARIntSer
BASard-short BASard
BAsEspA-short BAsEspA
BAsInst-short BAsInst
BASOR-short BASOR
BAssBude-short BAssBudé
BAssMosAnt-short BAssMosAnt
BASub-short BASub
BASudEstEur-short BASudEstEur
BATarr-short BATarr
BAur-short BAur
BAVA-short BAVA

BayVgBl-short BayVgBl
BBasil-short BBasil
BBelgRom-short BBelgRom
BBolsena-short BBolsena
BBrByzSt-short BBrByzSt
BCamuno-short BCamuno
BCASic-short BCASic
BCercleNum-short BCercleNum
BCH-short BCH
BCircNumNap-short BCircNumNap
BCl-short BCl
BClevMus-short BClevMus
BCom-short BCom
BCord-short BCord
BdA-short BdA
BdE-short BdE
BdEC-short BdEC
BdI-short BdI
BDirRom-short BDirRom
BeazleyAddenda2-short Beazley Addenda²
BeazleyPara-short Beazley, Para.
BEcAntNimes-short BEcAntNîmes
BediKart-short BediKart
BEFAR-short BEFAR
BeitrESkAr-short BeitrESkAr
BeitrNamF-short BeitrNamF
BeitrSudanF-short BeitrSudanF
BelArt-short BelArt
Belleten-short Belleten
Benacus-short Benacus
BerBayDenkmPfl-short BerBayDenkmPfl
BerDFG-short BerDFG
BerlBeitrArchaeom-short BerlBeitrArchäom
BerlBlVFruehGesch-short BerlBlVFrühGesch
BerlJbVFruehGesch-short BerlJbVFrühGesch
BerlMus-short BerlMus
BerlNumZ-short BerlNumZ
BerOudhBod-short BerOudhBod
BerRGK-short BerRGK
BerVerhLeipz-short BerVerhLeipz
Berytus-short Berytus
BEspA-short BEspA
BEspOr-short BEspOr
BEtOr-short BEtOr
BFilGrPadova-short BFilGrPadova
BFilLingSic-short BFilLingSic
BFlegr-short BFlegr
BFoligno-short BFoligno
BHarvMus-short BHarvMus
BIasos-short BIasos
BibAr-short BibAr
BiblClOr-short BiblClOr
BiblSymb-short BiblSymb
BIBulg-short BIBulg
BICS-short BICS
BIFAO-short BIFAO
BInfCentumcellae-short BInfCentumcellae
BInfCESDAE-short BInfCESDAE
BiogrZbor-short BiogrZbor
BiOr-short BiOr
BIstOrvieto-short BIstOrvieto
BJaen-short BJaen
BJb-short BJb
BJerus-short BJerus
BLaborMusLouvre-short BLaborMusLouvre
BLazioMerid-short BLazioMerid
BLikUm-short BLikUm
BlMueFreundeF-short BlMüFreundeF
BLugo-short BLugo
BMCGreekCoins-short BMC Greek Coins
BMCOR-short BMCOR
BMCRE-short BMCRE
BMCRRI-III-short BMCRR I–III
BMetrMus-short BMetrMus
BMon-short BMon
BMonMusPont-short BMonMusPont
BMQ-short BMQ
BMQNSuppl-short BMQNSuppl
BMusBeyrouth-short BMusBeyrouth
BMusBrux-short BMusBruxs
BMusCadiz-short BMusCadiz
BMusCivRom-short BMusCivRom
BMusFA-short BMusFA
BMusHongr-short BMusHongr
BMusMadr-short BMusMadr
BMusMich-short BMusMich

BMusMonaco-short BMusMonaco
BMusPadova-short BMusPadova
BMusPBelArt-short BMusPBelArt
BMusRom-short BMusRom
BMusVars-short BMusVars
BMusZaragoza-short BMusZaragoza
BNumParis-short BNumParis
BNumRoma-short BNumRoma
Bogazkoey-Hattusa-short Boğazköy-Hattuša
Bolskan-short Bolskan
BonnHVg-short BonnHVg
BOntMus-short BOntMus
Boreas-short Boreas
BoreasUpps-short BoreasUpps
BPeintRom-short BPeintRom
BPI-short BPI
BPrehistAlp-short BPI
BProAvent-short BProAvent
BProvidence-short BProvidence
BracAug-short BracAug
BracaraAugusta-short BracaraAugusta
BremABl-short BremABl
BRest-short BRest
Brigantium-short Brigantium
BrMusYearbook-short BrMusYearbook
BSA-short BSA
BSAA-short BSAA
BSFE-short BSFE
BSiena-short BSiena
BSOAS-short BSOAS
BSocAChamp-short BSocAChamp
BSocBiblReinach-short BSocBiblReinach
BSocNumRom-short BSocNumRom
BSR-short BSR
BStLat-short BStLat
BStorArt-short BStorArt
BTextilAnc-short BStorArt
BTorino-short BTorino
BTravTun-short BTravTun
BudReg-short BudReg
BulletinGetty-short BulletinGetty
BulletinNorthampton-short BulletinNorthampton
BVallad-short BVallad
BVitoria-short BVitoria
BWaltersArtGal-short BWaltersArtGal
BWPr-short BWPr
Byzantina-short Byzantina
ByzF-short ByzF
ByzJb-short ByzJb
ByzZ-short ByzZ
BZ-short BZ
CAA-short CAA
CAD-short CAD
CadA-short CadA
Caesaraugusta-short Caesaraugusta
Caesarodunum-short Caesarodunum
CAH-short CAH
CahArmeeRom-short CahArmeeRom
CahASubaqu-short CahASubaqu
CahByrsa-short CahByrsa
CahCEC-short CahCEC
CahCerEg-short CahCerEg
CahDelFrIran-short CahDelFrIran
CahGlotz-short CahGlotz
CahKarnak-short CahKarnak
CahLig-short CahLig
CahMariemont-short CahMariemont
CahMusChampollion-short CahMusChampollion
CahPEg-short CahPEg
CahRhod-short CahRhod
CahTun-short CahTun
CalifStClAnt-short CalifStClAnt
CambrAJ-short CambrAJ
CArch-short CArch
CarinthiaI-short Carinthia I
CarnuntumJb-short CarnuntumJb
Carpica-short Carpica
Carrobbio-short Carrobbio
CAT-short CAT
CE-short CE
CEDAC-short CEDAC
CEFR-short CEFR
Celticum-short Celticum
CercA-short CercA
CercNum-short CercNum
Chiron-short Chiron
ChronEg-short ChronEg
CIA-short CIA
CIE-short CIE

CIG-short	CIG
CIH-short	CIH
CIL-short	CIL
CincArtB-short	CincArtB
CIS-short	CIS
CIstAMilano-short	CIstAMilano
CivClCr-short	CivClCr
CivPad-short	CivPad
ClAnt-short	ClAnt
ClevStHistArt-short	ClevStHistArt
Clio-short	Clio
ClIre-short	ClIre
ClJ-short	ClJ
ClMediaev-short	ClMediaev
ClPhil-short	ClPhil
ClQ-short	ClQ
ClR-short	ClR
ClRh-short	ClRh
CMatAOr-short	CMatAOr
CMGr-short	CMGr
CMS-short	CMS
CoinHoards-short	Coin Hoards
ColloquiSod-short	ColloquiSod
CommunicAHung-short	CommunicAHung
Complutum-short	Complutum
Conoscenze-short	Conoscenze
Corduba-short	Corduba
Corinth-short	Corinth
CRAI-short	CRAI
CretAnt-short	CretAnt
CretSt-short	CretSt
CronA-short	CronA
CronErcol-short	CronErcol
CronPomp-short	CronPomp
CRPetersbourg-short	CRPetersbourg
CSE-short	CSE
CSIR-short	CSIR
CSSpecPisa-short	CSSpecPisa
CuadAMed-short	CuadAMed
CuadArquitRom-short	CuadArquitRom
CuadCastellon-short	CuadCastellon
CuadCat-short	CuadCat
CuadFilCl-short	CuadFilCl
CuadGallegos-short	CuadGallegos
CuadGranada-short	CuadGranada
CuadNavarra-short	CuadNavarra
CuadPrehistA-short	CuadPrehistA
CuadRom-short	CuadRom
CuPaUAM-short	CuPaUAM
CVA-short	CVA
CZero-short	CZero
DAA-short	DAA
Dacia-short	Dacia
DACL-short	DACL
Dacoromania-short	Dacoromania
DaF-short	DaF
Daidalos-short	Daidalos
DAIGeschDok-short	DAIGeschDok
DaM-short	DaM
Daremberg-Saglio-short	Daremberg – Saglio
DebrecMuzEvk-short	DebrecMuzEvk
Dedalo-short	Dédalo
Delos-short	Delos
DeltChrA-short	DeltChrA
Demircihueyuek-short	Demircihüyük
DeMuseus-short	DeMuseus
DenkmPflBadWuert-short	DenkmPflBadWürt
DenkschrWien-short	DenkschrWien
Diadora-short	Diadora
DialA-short	DialA
DialHistAnc-short	DialHistAnc
Dike-short	Dike
Dioniso-short	Dioniso
DiskAB-short	DiskAB
DKuDenkmPfl-short	DKuDenkmPfl
DLZ-short	DLZ
DNP-short	DNP
DocAlb-short	DocAlb
DocALouv-short	DocALouv
DocAMerid-short	DocAMerid
DocEmRom-short	DocEmRom
Dodone-short	Dodone
DOP-short	DOP
DossAlet-short	DossAlet
DossAParis-short	DossAParis
Dura-Europos-short	Dura-Europos
EAA-short	EAA
EAE-short	EAE

EastWest-short	EastWest
EcAntNimes-short	EcAntNimes
EchosCl-short	EchosCl
eDAI-F-short	eDAI-F
eDAI-J-short	eDAI-J
EgA-short	EgA
Egnatia-short	Egnatia
EgVicOr-short	EgVicOr
Eikasmos-short	Eikasmos
Eirene-short	Eirene
Elenchos-short	Elenchos
Ellenika-short	Ellenika
Emerita-short	Emerita
EmPrerom-short	EmPrerom
Empuries-short	Empúries
Enalia-short	Enalia
EnaliaAnn-short	EnaliaAnn
Enchoria-short	Enchoria
Eos-short	Eos
EpetBoiotMel-short	EpetBoiotMel
EpetByzSpud-short	EpetByzSpud
EpetKyklMel-short	EpetKyklMel
EphemDac-short	EphemDac
EphemNapoc-short	EphemNapoc
EpigrAnat-short	EpigrAnat
EpistEpetAth-short	EpistEpetAth
EpistEpetPolytThess-short	EpistEpetPolytThess
EpistEpetThess-short	EpistEpetThess
EPRO-short	EPRO
Eranos-short	Eranos
EranosJb-short	EranosJb
Eretria-short	Eretria
Eretz-Israel-short	Eretz-Israel
Ergon-short	Ergon
ESA-short	ESA
EspacioHist-short	EspacioHist
EstMadr-short	EstMadr
EstZaragoza-short	EstZaragoza
EtACl-short	EtACl
EtCl-short	EtCl
EtClAix-short	EtClAix
EtCret-short	EtCret
Ethnos-short	Ethnos
EtP-short	EtP
EtPezenas-short	EtPézenas
EtrSt-short	EtrSt
Etruscans-short	Etruscans
EtTrav-short	EtTrav
Eulimene-short	Eulimene
Eunomia-short	Eunomia
Euphrosyne-short	Euphrosyne
EurAnt-short	EurAnt
EurRHist-short	EurRHist
Eutopia-short	Eutopia
EVP-short	EVP
ExcIsr-short	ExcIsr
Expedition-short	Expedition
ExtremA-short	ExtremA
FA-short	FA
FAAK-short	FAAK
Faenza-short	Faenza
FAVA-short	FAVA
Faventia-short	Faventia
FBerBadWuert-short	FBerBadWürt
FdC-short	FdC
FdD-short	FdD
FdX-short	FdX
FeddersenWierde-short	Feddersen Wierde
FelRav-short	FelRav
FGrHist-short	FGrHistr
FHG-short	FHG
FiA-short	FiA
FichEpigr-short	FichEpigr
FiE-short	FiE
FIFAO-short	FIFAO
Figlina-short	Figlina
Florentia-short	Florentia
FlorIl-short	FlorIl
FMRD-short	FMRD
FMROe-short	FMRÖ
FoggArtMusAcqu-short	FoggArtMusAcqu
FolA-short	FolA
FolOr-short	FolOr
Fonaments-short	Fonaments
Fondamenti-short	Fondamenti
FontAPos-short	FontAPos
Fontes-short	Fontes
Forlimpopoli-short	Forlimpopoli
Fornvaennen-short	Fornvännen
Forum-short	Forum

FR-short	FR
FruehMitAltSt-short	FrühMitAltSt
FuAusgrTrier-short	FuAusgrTrier
FuB-short	FuB
FuBerBadWuert-short	FuBerBadWürt
FuBerHessen-short	FuBerHessen
FuBerOe-short	FuBerÖ
FuBerSchwab-short	FuBerSchwab
FuF-short	FuF
FuWien-short	FuWien
GacNum-short	GacNum
Gades-short	Gades
Gallaecia-short	Gallaecia
Gallia-short	Gallia
GalliaInf-short	GalliaInf
GalliaInfAReg-short	GalliaInfAReg
GalliaPrehist-short	GalliaPrehist
GaR-short	GaR
GazBA-short	GazBA
Genava-short	Genava
GeoAnt-short	GeoAnt
Germania-short	Germania
Gesta-short	Gesta
GettyMusJ-short	GettyMusJ
GFA-short	GFA
GGA-short	GGA
GiornFilFerr-short	GiornFilFerr
GiornItFil-short	GiornItFil
GiornStorLun-short	GiornStorLun
GiRoccPalermo-short	GiRoccPalermo
Gladius-short	Gladius
GlasAJ-short	GlasAJ
GlasBeograd-short	GlasBeograd
GlasSarajevo-short	GlasSarajevo
Glotta-short	Glotta
Gnomon-short	Gnomon
GodDepA-short	GodDepA
GodMuzPlov-short	GodMuzPlov
GodMuzSof-short	GodMuzSof
GodZborSkopje-short	GodZborSkopje
GorLet-short	GorLet
GoettMisz-short	GöttMisz
GraRaspr-short	GraRaspr
GrazBeitr-short	GrazBeitr
GrLatOr-short	GrLatOr
GrLatPrag-short	GrLatPrag
GrRomByzSt-short	GrRomByzSt
Gymnasium-short	Gymnasium
Habis-short	Habis
HallWPr-short	HallWPr
Hama-short	Hama
HambBeitrA-short	HambBeitrA
HambBeitrNum-short	HambBeitrNum
Handlingar-short	Handlingar
HarvStClPhil-short	HarvStClPhil
HarvTheolR-short	HarvTheolR
HASB-short	HASB
HAW-short	HAW
HdArch-short	HdArch
Head-short	Head
Helbig-short	Helbig
Helike-short	Helike
Helikon-short	Helikon
Helinium-short	Helinium
Helios-short	Helios
HellenikaJb-short	HellenikaJb
HelvA-short	HelvA
Hephaistos-short	Hephaistos
Hermes-short	Hermes
Herrscherbild-short	Herrscherbild
Hesperia-short	Hesperia
Hispania-short	Hispania
HispAnt-short	HispAnt
HispAntEpigr-short	HispAntEpigra
HispEpigr-short	HispEpigr
HistAnthr-short	HistAnthr
HistArt-short	HistArt
Historia-short	Historia
Historica-short	Historica
Histria-short	Histria
HistriaA-short	HistriaA
HistriaAnt-short	HistriaAnt
HistSprF-short	HistSprF
HKL-short	HKL
Horos-short	Horos
HSS-short	HSS
HuelvaA-short	HuelvaA
HumBild-short	HumBild
Hyp-short	Hyp
HZ-short	HZ
IA-short	IA

Iberia-short Iberia
IEJ-short IEJ
IG-short IG
IGCH-short IGCH
IGR-short IGR
IK-short IK
Ilerda-short Ilerda
Iliria-short Iliria
IllinClSt-short IllinClSt
ILN-short ILN
ILS-short ILS
IndexQuad-short IndexQuad
IndogermF-short IndogermF
IndUnArtB-short IndUnArtB
InsFulc-short InsFulc
InstNautAQ-short InstNautAQ
IntJClTrad-short IntJClTrad
IntJNautA-short IntJNautA
IntZSchauBibelWiss-short IntZSchauBibelWiss
InvLuc-short InvLuc
Ipek-short Ipek
Iran-short Iran
IrAnt-short IrAnt
IsrMusJ-short IsrMusJ
IsrMusN-short IsrMusN
IsrMusStA-short IsrMusStA
IsrNumJ-short IsrNumJ
IstanbAMuezYil-short IstanbAMüzYıl
IstForsch-short IstForsch
Isthmia-short Isthmia
IstMitt-short IstMitt
Italica-short Italica
ItNostr-short ItNostr
IzvBurgas-short IzvBurgas
IzvMuzJuzBalg-short IzvMuzJužBalg
IzvVarna-short IzvVarna
Jabega-short Jábega
JadrZbor-short JadrZbor
JAOS-short JAOS
JARCE-short JARCE
JASc-short JASc
JbAC-short JbAC
JbAkMainz-short JbAkMainz
JbBadWuert-short JbBadWürt
JbBerlMus-short JbBerlMus
JbBernHistMus-short JbBernHistMus
JberAugst-short JberAugst
JberBasel-short JberBasel
JberBayDenkmPfl-short JberBayDenkmPfl
JberProVindon-short JberProVindon
JberVgFrankf-short JberVgFrankf
JberZuerich-short JberZürich
JbGoett-short JbGött
JbHambKuSamml-short JbHambKuSamml
JbKHMWien-short JbKHMWien
JbKHSWien-short JbKHSWien
JbKleinasF-short JbKleinasF
JbMuench-short JbMünch
JbMusKGHamb-short JbMusKGHamb
JbMusLinz-short JbMusLinz
JbOeByz-short JbÖByz
JbPreussKul-short JbPreussKul
JbRGZM-short JbRGZM
JbSchwUrgesch-short JbSchwUrgesch
JCS-short JCS
JdI-short JdI
JEA-short JEA
JEChrSt-short JEChrSt
JEOL-short JEOL
JewelSt-short JewelSt
JFieldA-short JFieldA
JGS-short JGS
JHS-short JHS
JIbA-short JIbA
JJurP-short JJurP
JKuGesch-short JKuGesch
JMedA-short JMedA
JMedAnthrA-short JMedAnthrA
JMithrSt-short JMithrSt
JNES-short JNES
JNG-short JNG
JPrehistRel-short JPrehistRel
JRA-short JRA
JRomMilSt-short JRomMilSt
JRomPotSt-short JRomPotSt
JRS-short JRS
JSav-short JSav
JSchrVgHalle-short JSchrVgHalle
JSS-short JSS
JTheorA-short JTheorA

Jura-short	Jura
JWaltersArtGal-short	JWaltersArtGal
JWCI-short	JWCI
Kadmos-short	Kadmos
Kairos-short	Kairos
Kalapodi-short	Kalapodi
Kalathos-short	Kalathos
Kalos-short	Kalós
Karthago-short	Karthago
Kemi-short	Kêmi
Kenchreai-short	Kenchreai
KentAR-short	KentAR
Keos-short	Keos
Kerameikos-short	Kerameikos
Kernos-short	Kernos
Klearchos-short	Klearchos
Kleos-short	Kleos
Klio-short	Klio
Kodai-short	Kodai
KoelnJb-short	KölnJb
KoelnMusB-short	KölnMusB
Kokalos-short	Kokalos
KollAVA-short	KollAVA
Kratylos-short	Kratylos
KretChron-short	KretChron
KSIA-short	KSIA
KSIAKiev-short	KSIAKiev
KST-short	KST
Ktema-short	Ktema
KuGeschAnz-short	KuGeschAnz
Kuml-short	Kuml
Kunstchronik-short	Kunstchronik
KuOr-short	KuOr
Kush-short	Kush
KuWeltBerlMus-short	KuWeltBerlMus
KypA-short	KypA
KypSpud-short	KypSpud
Labeo-short	Labeo
LAe-short	LÄ
Laietania-short	Laietania
Lampas-short	Lampas
Lancia-short	Lancia
LandKunVierJBl-short	LandKunVierJBl
LangOrAnc-short	LangOrAnc
Latinitas-short	Latinitas
Latomus-short	Latomus
Laverna-short	Laverna
LCS-short	LCS
Levant-short	Levant
Lexis-short	Lexis
LF-short	LF
LibSt-short	LibSt
LibyaAnt-short	LibyaAnt
LibycaBServAnt-short	LibycaBServAnt
LibycaTrav-short	LibycaTrav
LSJ-short	Liddell – -Scott – Jones
LIMC-short	LIMC
Limesforschungen-short	Limesforschungen
Lindos-short	Lindos
LingIt-short	LingIt
LTUR-short	LTUR
Lucentum-short	Lucentum
LundAR-short	LundAR
Lustrum-short	Lustrum
Lykia-short	Lykia
MacActaA-short	MacActaA
Maecenas-short	Maecenas
MAGesGraz-short	MAGesGraz
MAGesStei-short	MAGesStei
Maia-short	Maia
Mainake-short	Mainake
MAInstUngAk-short	MAInstUngAk
MainzZ-short	MainzZ
MakedNasl-short	MakedNasl
Makedonika-short	Makedonika
MAMA-short	MAMA
MAnthrWien-short	MAnthrWien
MARo-short	MAR
MarbWPr-short	MarbWPr
Marche-short	Marche
Mari-short	Mari
Marisia-short	Marisia
MarNero-short	MarNero
Marsyas-short	Marsyas
MascaJ-short	MascaJ
MascaP-short	MascaP
Mastia-short	Mastia
MatABSSR-short	MatABSSR
MatASevPri-short	MatASevPri
MatCercA-short	MatCercA

MatIsslA-short MatIsslA
MatStar-short MatStar
MatStarWczes-short MatStarWczes
MatTestiCl-short MatTestiCl
MatWczes-short MatWczes
MAVA-short MAVA
MB-short MB
MBAH-short MBAH
MBlVFruehGesch-short MBlVFrühGesch
MDAIK-short MDAIK
MDAVerb-short MDAVerb
MdI-short MdI
MDOG-short MDOG
Meander-short Meander
MedA-short MedA
MedAnt-short MedAnt
MeddelGlypt-short MeddelGlypt
MeddelLund-short MeddelLund
MeddelThor-short MeddelThor
MededRom-short MededRom
MedelhavsMusB-short MedelhavsMusB
MedHistR-short MedHistR
MedievA-short MedievA
MediSec-short MediSec
MEFRA-short MEFRA
MelBeyrouth-short MelBeyrouth
MelCasaVelazquez-short MelCasaVelazquez
MemAcInscr-short MemAcInscr
MemAmAc-short MemAmAc
MemAnt-short MemAnt
MemAntFr-short MemAntFr
MemBarcelA-short MemBarcelA
MemBologna-short MemBologna
MemHistAnt-short MemHistAnt
MemInstNatFr-short MemInstNatFr
MemLinc-short MemLinc
MemNap-short MemNap
MemPontAc-short MemPontAc
MemStor-short MemStor
MemStorFriuli-short MemStorFriuli
Merida-short Mérida
MeridaMem-short MéridaMem
Meroitica-short Meroitica
Mesopotamia-short Mesopotamia
Messana-short Messana
Metis-short Métis
MetrMusJ-short MetrMusJ
MetrMusSt-short MetrMusSt
MF-short MF
MFruehChrOe-short MFrühChrÖ
Milet-short Milet
MilForsch-short MilForsch
MinEpigrP-short MinEpigrP
Minerva-short Minerva
Minos-short Minos
MInstWasser-short MInstWasser
MIO-short MIO
MiscCrAnt-short MiscCrAnt
MiscStStor-short MiscStStor
MitChrA-short MitChrA
MKT-short MKT
MKuHistFlorenz-short MKuHistFlorenz
MKul-short MKul
MM-short MM
Mnemosyne-short Mnemosyne
MOeNumGes-short MÖNumGes
MonAnt-short MonAnt
MonInst-short MonInst
MonPiot-short MonPiot
MonPitt-short MonPitt
Mozia-short Mozia
MPraehistKomWien-short MPraehistKomWien
MSAtene-short MSAtene
MSchliemann-short MSchliemann
MSchwUrFruehGesch-short MSchwUrFrühGesch
MSpaetAByz-short MSpätAByz
MueJb-short MüJb
MuenchBeitrVFG-short MünchBeitrVFG
MuenchStSprWiss-short MünchStSprWiss
MuM-short MuM
MusAfr-short MusAfr
MusBenaki-short MusBenaki
MusCrit-short MusCrit
Muse-short Muse
Museon-short Muséon
MuseumUnesco-short MuseumUnesco

MusFerr-short MusFerr
MusGalIt-short MusGalIt
MusHaaretz-short MusHaaretz
MusHelv-short MusHelv
MusKoeln-short MusKöln
MusNotAmNumSoc-short MusNotAmNumSoc
MusPontevedra-short MusPontevedra
MusRiv-short MusRiv
MusTusc-short MusTusc
MuzEvkSzeged-short MuzEvkSzeged
MuzNat-short MuzNaţ
MuzPamKul-short MuzPamKul
NachrArbUWA-short NachrArbUWA
NapNobil-short NapNobil
NassAnn-short NassAnn
NAWG-short NAWG
NBWorcArtMus-short NBWorcArtMus
NEphemSemEpigr-short NEphemSemEpigr
NewsletterAthen-short NewsletterAthen
NewsletterPotTech-short NewsletterPotTech
NGWG-short NGWG
NigCl-short NigCl
Nikephoros-short Nikephoros
Nin-short Nin
NNM-short NNM
NomChron-short NomChron
Norba-short Norba
NordNumArs-short NordNumArs
NotABerg-short NotABerg
NotAHisp-short NotAHisp
NotAHispPrehistoria-short NotAHispPrehistoria
NotAllumiere-short NotAllumiere
NotALomb-short NotALomb
NotMilano-short NotMilano
NouvClio-short NouvClio
Novaensia-short Novaensia
NSc-short NSc
NStFan-short NStFan
NubChr-short NubChr
NubLet-short NubLet
NueBlA-short NüBlA
NumAntCl-short NumAntCl
Numantia-short Numantia
NumChron-short NumChron
Numen-short Numen
NumEpigr-short NumEpigr
Numisma-short Numisma
NumismaticaRom-short NumismaticaRom
Numizmaticar-short Numizmatičar
Nummus-short Nummus
NumZ-short NumZ
NuovDidask-short NuovDidask
OccasPublClSt-short OccasPublClSt
OccOr-short OccOr
OGIS-short OGIS
OeJh-short ÖJh
OF-short OF
Offa-short Offa
Ogam-short Ogam
Oikumene-short Oikumene
OIP-short OIP
Olba-short Olba
OlBer-short OlBer
Olympia-short Olympia
Olynthus-short Olynthus
OLZ-short OLZ
OpArch-short OpArch
OpAth-short OpAth
OpFin-short OpFin
OpPomp-short OpPomp
OpRom-short OpRom
Opus-short Opus
Or-short Or
OrA-short OrA
OrAnt-short OrAnt
OrbTerr-short OrbTerr
OrChr-short OrChr
OrChrPer-short OrChrPer
Ordona-short Ordona
Orient-short Orient
Origini-short Origini
Orizzonti-short Orizzonti
Orpheus-short Orpheus
OrpheusThracSt-short OrpheusThracSt
OrSu-short OrSu
OsjZbor-short OsjZbor
OstbGrenzm-short OstbGrenzm
Ostraka-short Ostraka

OudhMeded-short OudhMeded
OxfJA-short OxfJA
OxfStPhilos-short OxfStPhilos
Pact-short Pact
Padusa-short Padusa
PagA-short PagA
PAI-short PAI
Paideuma-short Paideuma
Palaeohistoria-short Palaeohistoria
Paleohispanica-short Paleohispánica
Palladio-short Palladio
Pallas-short Pallas
Palmet-short Palmet
PamA-short PamA
Pan-short Pan
PapBilb-short PapBilb
Papyri-short Papyri
Parthica-short Parthica
Partenope-short Partenope
PAS-short PAS
PBF-short PBF
Pegasus-short Pegasus
PEQ-short PEQ
Peristil-short Peristil
Persica-short Persica
Peuce-short Peuce
PF-short PF
Pharos-short Pharos
Philologus-short Philologus
Phoenix-short Phoenix
PhoenixExOrLux-short PhoenixExOrLux
Phoibos-short Phoibos
Phronesis-short Phronesis
Picus-short Picus
PIR-short PIR
PKG-short PKG
Platon-short Platon
PLup-short PLup
PolAMed-short PolAMed
Polemon-short Polemon
Polis-short Polis
PompHercStab-short PompHercStab
Pontica-short Pontica
Portugalia-short Portugalia
PP-short PP
PPM-short PPM
PraceA-short PraceA
PraceMatLodz-short PraceMatŁodz
Prakt-short Prakt
PraktAkAth-short PraktAkAth
PreistAlp-short PreistAlp
PriloziZagreb-short PriloziZagreb
PrincViana-short PrincViana
ProblIsk-short ProblIsk
ProcAfrClAss-short ProcAfrClAss
ProcCambrPhilSoc-short ProcCambrPhilSoc
ProcDanInstAth-short ProcDanInstAth
ProcPrehistSoc-short ProcPrehistSoc
Prometheus-short Prometheus
ProspAQuad-short ProspAQuad
Prospettiva-short Prospettiva
Prospezioni-short Prospezioni
ProvHist-short ProvHist
ProvLucca-short ProvLucca
PublInstTTMeneses-short PublInstTTMeneses
Pulpudeva-short Pulpudeva
Puteoli-short Puteoli
Pyrenae-short Pyrenae
PZ-short PZ
QDAP-short QDAP
QuadABarcel-short QuadABarcel
QuadACagl-short QuadACagl
QuadACal-short QuadACal
QuadALibya-short QuadALibya
QuadAMant-short QuadAMant
QuadAMess-short QuadAMess
QuadAOst-short QuadAOst
QuadAPiem-short QuadAPiem
QuadAquil-short QuadAquil
QuadAReggio-short QuadAReggio
QuadAVen-short QuadAVen
QuadCast-short QuadCast
QuadCat-short QuadCat
QuadChieti-short QuadChieti
QuadErb-short QuadErb
QuadFriulA-short QuadFriulA
QuadGerico-short QuadGerico
QuadIstFilGr-short QuadIstFilGr
QuadIstLat-short QuadIstLat

QuadLecce-short QuadLecce
QuadMusPontecorvo-short QuadMusPontecorvo
QuadMusSalinas-short QuadMusSalinas
QuadProtost-short QuadProtost
QuadStLun-short QuadStLun
QuadStor-short QuadStor
QuadStorici-short QuadStorici
QuadUrbin-short QuadUrbin
Quaternaria-short Quaternaria
RA-short RA
RAArtLouv-short RAArtLouv
RAC-short RAC
RACFr-short RACFr
RAComo-short RAComo
RACr-short RACr
RadAkZadar-short RadAkZadar
Radiocarbon-short Radiocarbon
RadSplit-short RadSplit
RAE-short RAE
Raggi-short Raggi
RAMadrid-short RAMadrid
RANarb-short RANarb
RAPon-short RAPon
RapWyk-short RapWyk
RArchBiblMus-short RArchBiblMus
RArcheom-short RArcheom
RArtMus-short RArtMus
RassAPiomb-short RassAPiomb
RassLazio-short RassLazio
RassStorSalern-short RassStorSalern
RassVolt-short RassVolt
RAssyr-short RAssyr
Ratiariensia-short Ratiariensia
RAtlMed-short RAtlMed
RavStRic-short RavStRic
Raydan-short Raydan
RB-short RB
RBelgNum-short RBelgNum
RBelgPhilHist-short RBelgPhilHist
RBK-short RBK
RCulClMedioev-short RCulClMedioev
RdA-short RdA
RDAC-short RDAC
RdE-short RdE
RDroitsAnt-short RDroitsAnt
RE-short RE
REA-short REA
REByz-short REByz
RecConstantine-short RecConstantine
RechACrac-short RechACrac
RechAlb-short RechAlb
RecMusAlcoi-short RecMusAlcoi
RecTrav-short RecTrav
REG-short REG
ReiCretActa-short ReiCretActa
ReiCretCommunic-short ReiCretCommunic
REL-short REL
Rema-short Rema
RendBologna-short RendBologna
RendIstLomb-short RendIstLomb
RendLinc-short RendLinc
RendNap-short RendNap
RendPontAc-short RendPontAc
RepMalta-short RepMalta
Reppal-short Reppal
RepSocLibSt-short RepSocLibSt
RES-short RES
REstIber-short REstIber
REtArm-short REtArm
RevEg-short RevEg
RFil-short RFil
RGeorgCauc-short RGeorgCauc
RGF-short RGF
RGuimar-short RGuimar
RHA-short RHA
RheinMusBonn-short RheinMusBonn
RHistArmees-short RHistArmees
RHistRel-short RHistRel
RhM-short RhM
RIA-short RIA
RIC-short RIC
RicEgAntCopt-short RicEgAntCopt
RicognA-short RicognA
RicStBrindisi-short RicStBrindisi
RIngIntem-short RIngIntem
RItNum-short RItNum
RlA-short RlA
RLouvre-short RLouvre
RM-short RM
RNum-short RNum

RoczMuzWarsz-short	RoczMuzWarsz
RoemOe-short	RömÖ
RoemQSchr-short	RömQSchr
Romanobarbarica-short	Romanobarbarica
RomGens-short	RomGens
RoscherML-short	Roscher, ML
RossA-short	RossA
RPC-short	RPC
RPhil-short	RPhil
RPortA-short	RPortA
RPorto-short	RPorto
RRC-short	RRC
RSaintonge-short	RSaintonge
RScPreist-short	RScPreist
RSO-short	RSO
RStBiz-short	RStBiz
RStCl-short	RStCl
RStFen-short	RStFen
RStLig-short	RStLig
RStMarch-short	RStMarch
RStorAnt-short	RStorAnt
RStorCal-short	RStorCal
RStPomp-short	RStPomp
RStPun-short	RStPun
RTopAnt-short	RTopAnt
Rudiae-short	Rudiae
SaalbJb-short	SaalbJb
SaarBeitr-short	SaarBeitr
SaarStMat-short	SaarStMat
Sacer-short	Sacer
Saeculum-short	Saeculum
SAGA-short	SAGA
SaggiFen-short	SaggiFen
Saguntum-short	Saguntum
Saitabi-short	Saitabi
SAK-short	SAK
Salduie-short	Salduie
Samothrace-short	Samothrace
Sandalion-short	Sandalion
Sardis-short	Sardis
Sargetia-short	Sargetia
SarkSt-short	SarkSt
Sautuola-short	Sautuola
Savaria-short	Savaria
SBBerlin-short	SBBerlin
SBLeipzig-short	SBLeipzig
SBMuenchen-short	SBMünchen
SborBrno-short	SborBrno
SBWien-short	SBWien
ScAnt-short	ScAnt
SCE-short	SCE
SchildStei-short	SchildStei
Scholia-short	Scholia
SchwMueBl-short	SchwMüBl
SchwNumRu-short	SchwNumRu
ScrCiv-short	ScrCiv
ScrClIsr-short	ScrClIsr
ScrHieros-short	ScrHieros
ScrMed-short	ScrMed
SDAIK-short	SDAIK
SEG-short	SEG
SeminRom-short	SeminRom
Semitica-short	Semitica
SetubalA-short	SetubalA
Sibrium-short	Sibrium
SicA-short	SicA
SicGymn-short	SicGymn
SIG-short	SIG
Sileno-short	Sileno
SilkRoadArtA-short	SilkRoadArtA
SIMA-short	SIMA
Simblos-short	Simblos
Skyllis-short	Skyllis
SlovA-short	SlovA
SlovNum-short	SlovNum
SMEA-short	SMEA
SNG-short	SNG
SocGeoAOran-short	SocGeoAOran
SoobErmit-short	SoobErmit
SoobMuzMoskva-short	SoobMuzMoskva
SovA-short	SovA
Spal-short	Spal
SpNov-short	SpNov
Spoletium-short	Spoletium
StA-short	StA
Stadion-short	Stadion
StaedelJb-short	StädelJb
StAeg-short	StAeg
StAlb-short	StAlb
StAnt-short	StAnt
Starinar-short	Starinar

StAWarsz-short	StAWarsz
StBiFranc-short	StBiFranc
StBitont-short	StBitont
StBoT-short	StBoT
StCercIstorV-short	StCercIstorV
StCercNum-short	StCercNum
StCl-short	StCl
StClOr-short	StClOr
StDocA-short	StDocA
StDocHistIur-short	StDocHistIur
StEbla-short	StEbla
StEgAntPun-short	StEgAntPun
SteMat-short	SteMat
StEpigrLing-short	StEpigrLing
StEtr-short	StEtr
StGenu-short	StGenu
StHist-short	StHist
StiftHambKuSamml-short	StiftHambKuSamml
StItFilCl-short	StItFilCl
StLatIt-short	StLatIt
StMagreb-short	StMagreb
StMatStorRel-short	StMatStorRel
StOliv-short	StOliv
StOr-short	StOr
StOrCr-short	StOrCr
StP-short	StP
StrennaRom-short	StrennaRom
StRom-short	StRom
StRomagn-short	StRomagn
StSalent-short	StSalent
StSard-short	StSard
StStorRel-short	StStorRel
StTardoant-short	StTardoant
StTrentStor-short	StTrentStor
StTroica-short	StTroica
StUrbin-short	StUrbin
Sumer-short	Sumer
SylvaMala-short	Sylva Mala
SymbOslo-short	SymbOslo
Syria-short	Syria
SyrMesopSt-short	SyrMesopSt
TAD-short	TAD
Talanta-short	Talanta
TAM-short	TAM
Taras-short	Taras
Tarsus-short	ETarsus
TAVO-short	TAVO
TeherF-short	TeherF
Teiresias-short	Teiresias
TelAvivJA-short	TelAvivJA
TerraAntBalc-short	TerraAntBalc
TerraVolsci-short	TerraVolsci
Teruel-short	Teruel
TextilAnc-short	TextilAnc
TheolRu-short	TheolRu
ThesCRA-short	ThesCRA
Thessalika-short	Thessalika
Thessalonike-short	Thessalonike
Thieme-Becker-short	Thieme – Becker
ThrakChron-short	ThrakChron
ThrakEp-short	ThrakEp
TIB-short	TIB
Tibiscus-short	Tibiscus
TiLeon-short	TiLeon
Tiryns-short	Tiryns
TMA-short	TMA
Topoi-short	Topoi
Torretta-short	Torretta
TourOrleOr-short	TourOrleOr
TrabAntrEtn-short	TrabAntrEtn
TrabArq-short	TrabArq
TrabAssArqPort-short	TrabAssArqPort
TrabNavarra-short	TrabNavarra
TrabPrehist-short	TrabPrehist
Traditio-short	Traditio
TransactAmPhilAss-short	TransactAmPhilAss
TransactAmPhilosSoc-short	TransactAmPhilos-Soc
TransactLond-short	TransactLond
TravMem-short	TravMem
TravToulouse-short	TravToulouse
TreMonet-short	TreMonet
TribArq-short	TribArq
TrudyErmit-short	Trudy
TrWPr-short	TrWPr
TrZ-short	TrZ
TTKY-short	TTKY
TueBA-Ar-short	TüBA-Ar
Tyche-short	Tyche

UF-short	UF
UPA-short	UPA
LUrbe-short	L'Urbe
UrSchw-short	UrSchw
UVB-short	UVB
VarSpom-short	VarSpom
VDI-short	VDI
Vekove-short	Vekove
Veleia-short	Veleia
VenArt-short	VenArt
VerAmstMeded-short	VerAmstMeded
Verbanus-short	Verbanus
VeteraChr-short	VeteraChr
VGesVind-short	VGesVind
Vichiana-short	Vichiana
VicOr-short	VicOr
VigChr-short	VigChr
Viminacium-short	Viminacium
VisRel-short	VisRel
Vitudurum-short	Vitudurum
VivScyl-short	VivScyl
VizVrem-short	VizVrem
VjesAMuzZagreb-short	VjesAMuzZagreb
VjesDal-short	VjesDal
Wad-al-Hayara-short	Wad-al-Hayara
WeltGesch-short	WeltGesch
WiadA-short	WiadA
WissMBosn-short	WissMBosn
WissZBerl-short	WissZBerl
WissZHalle-short	WissZHalle
WissZJena-short	WissZJena
WissZRostock-short	WissZRostock
WO-short	WO
WorldA-short	WorldA
WSt-short	WSt
WuerzbJb-short	WürzbJb
WVDOG-short	WVDOG
WZKM-short	WZKM
Xenia-short	Xenia
XeniaAnt-short	XeniaAnt
XeniaKonst-short	XeniaKonst
YaleClSt-short	YaleClSt
YaleUnivB-short	YaleUnivB
ZA-short	ZA
ZAAK-short	ZAAK
ZAeS-short	ZÄS
ZAKSSchriften-short	ZAKSSchriften
ZAntChr-short	ZAntChr
ZAW-short	ZAW
ZborMuzBeograd-short	ZborMuzBeograd
ZborRadBeograd-short	ZborRadBeograd
ZborZadar-short	ZborZadar
ZDMG-short	ZDMG
ZDPV-short	ZDPV
Zephyrus-short	Zephyrus
ZEthn-short	ZEthn
ZfA-short	ZfA
ZfNum-short	ZfNum
ZivaAnt-short	ZivaAnt
ZKuGesch-short	ZKuGesch
ZNW-short	ZNW
ZPE-short	ZPE
ZSav-short	ZSav
ZSchwA-short	ZSchwA
ZVerglSprF-short	ZVerglSprF

13.2 Long forms

noabbrv To see the long forms of journal titles or series you have to switch on the option noabbrv.

AA	Archäologischer Anzeiger
AAA	Αρχαιολογικά Ανάλεκτα εξ Αθηνών
AAcque	Archeologia delle acque. Rivista semestrale di antropologia, archeologia, etnografia, storia dell'acqua
AAdv	The Archaeological Advertiser
AAJ	Annual of the Department of Antiquities of Jordan

AAlpi	Archeologia delle Alpi
AarbKob	Aarbøger for nordisk oldkyndighed og historie
AArchit	Archeologia dell'architettura
AAS	Les annales archéologiques arabes syriennes
AASOR	The Annual of the American Schools of Oriental Research
AAusgrBadWuert	Archäologische Ausgrabungen in Baden-Württemberg
AAustr	Archaeologia Austriaca
ABADY	Archäologische Berichte aus dem Yemen
AbhBerlin	Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
AbhDuesseldorf	Abhandlungen der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
AbhGoettingen	Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
AbhLeipzig	Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
AbhMainz	Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur in Mainz. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse
AbhMuenchen	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Abhandlungen
ABret	Archéologie en Bretagne. Bulletin d'information
Abr-Nahrain	Abr-Nahrain. An Annual Published by the Department of Middle Eastern Studies, University of Melbourne
ABulg	Archaeologia Bulgarica
ABV	J. D. Beazley, Attic Black-figure Vase-painters (Oxford 1956)
ACalc	Archeologia e calcolatori
ACamp	Archeologia in Campania. Bolletino di informazioni a cura della Soprintendenza archeologica delle province di Napoli e Caserta
ACant	Archaeologia Cantiana
AcBibl	Accademie e biblioteche d'Italia
Achse	Achse, Rad und Wagen. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Landfahrzeuge
Acme	Acme. Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia dell'Università degli studi di Milano
Acontia	Acontia. Revista de arqueología
ACors	Archeologia corsa
ActaAArtHist	Acta ad archaeologiam et artium historiam pertinentia
ActaAArtHist-sa	Acta ad archaeologiam et artium historiam pertinentia. Series altera in 8
ActaAcAbo	Acta Academiae Aboensis
ActaACarp	Acta archaeologica Carpathica
ActaALov	Acta archaeologica Lovaniensia
ActaALovMono	Acta archaeologica Lovaniensia. Monographiae
ActaAntHung	Acta antiqua Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaArch	Acta archaeologica. København
ActaArchHung	Acta archaeologica Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaAth	Acta Instituti Atheniensis regni Sueciae
ActaCl	Acta classica. Proceedings of the Classical Association of South Africa
ActaClDebrec	Acta classica Universitatis scientiarum Debreceniensis
ActaHistDac	Acta historica. Societas academica Dacoromana
ActaHyp	Acta hyperborea. Danish Studies in Classical Archaeology
ActaInstRomFin	Acta Instituti Romani Finlandiae

ActaMusNapoca	Acta Musei Napocensis
ActaMusPorol	Acta Musei Porolissensis
ActaNum	Acta numismática (Barcelona)
ActaOr	Acta orientalia (Kopenhagen)
ActaOrHung	Acta orientalia Academiae scientiarum Hungaricae
ActaPhilSocDac	Acta philologica. Societas academica Dacoromana
ActaPraehistA	Acta praehistorica et archaeologica
ActaTorunA	Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici. Archaeologia
ActaTorunHist	Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici. Historia
AD	Antike Denkmäler
ADAIK	Abhandlungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
Adalya	Adalya. Annual of the Suna & Inan Kiraç-Research Institute on Mediterranean Civilizations
ADelt-A	Αρχαιολογικόν Δελτίον (Μελέτες)
ADelt-B	Αρχαιολογικόν Δελτίον (Χρονικά)
ADerg	Arkeoloji dergisi. Ege Üniversitesi Edebiyat Fakültesi
ADFU	Ausgrabungen der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft in Uruk-Warka
AdI	Annali dell'Instituto di corrispondenza archeologica
ADOG	Abhandlungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft
Adumatu	Adumatu. A Semi-Annual Archeological Refereed Journal on the Arab World
AE	L'année épigraphique
AeA	Aegean Archaeology
Aegaeum	Aegaeum. Annales d'archéologie égéenne de l'Université de Liège
AegLev	Ägypten und Levante. Egypt and the Levant. Internationale Zeitschrift für ägyptische Archäologie und deren Nachbargebiete
AEmil	Archeologia dell'Emilia-Romagna
AEphem	Αρχαιολογική Εφημερίς
AeR	Atene e Roma
AErgoMak	Το Αρχαιολογικό Εργο στη Μακεδονία και Θράκη
AErt	Archaeologiai értesitő
AEspA	Archivo español de arqueología
Aevum	Aevum. Rassegna di scienze storiche linguistiche e filologiche
AevumAnt	Aevum antiquum
AF	Archäologische Forschungen
AfO	Archiv für Orientforschung
Africa	Africa. Institut national d'archéologie et d'art, Tunis
AGD	Antike Gemmen in deutschen Sammlungen
AGeo	Archaeologia geographica
Agora	The Athenian Agora
AgoraPB	Excavations of the Athenian Agora. Picture Book
AHist	Arqueologia e história
AHistStAlex	Archaeological and Historical Studies. The Archaeological Society of Alexandria
AHw	W. von Soden, Akkadisches Handwörterbuch (Wiesbaden 1965–1981)
AiD	Archäologie in Deutschland
AInf	Archäologische Informationen. Mitteilungen zur Ur- und Frühgeschichte

AIONArch	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione di archeologia e storia antica
AIONFil	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione filologicoletteraria
AIONLing	Annali dell'Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico. Sezione linguistica
AIPhOr	Annuaire de l'Institut de philologie et d'histoire orientales et slaves (Université Libre de Bruxelles)
Aitna	Aitna. Quaderni di topografia antica
AJA	American Journal of Archaeology
AJahrBay	Das archäologische Jahr in Bayern
AJPh	American Journal of Philology
AJug	Archaeologia Jugoslavica
AKorrBl	Archäologisches Korrespondenzblatt
AlbaRegia	Alba Regia. Annales Musei Stephani regis
AlmaMaterSt	Alma mater studiorum Almanacco calabrese Almoraima
AlmanachWien	Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Almanach
AlonJisrael	Alon mahleqat ha-'atiqot šel medinat Jisra'el
Al-Qannis	Al-Qanniš. Boletín del Taller de arqueología de Alcañiz
Altamura	Altamura. Bollettino dell'Archivio-biblioteca-museo civico
AltoMed	Alto medioevo
Alt-Paphos	Ausgrabungen in Alt-Paphos auf Cypern
AltThuer	Alt-Thüringen
AM	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Athenische Abteilung
AMediev	Archaeologia medievale. Cultura materiale, insediamenti, territorio
AMethTh	Advances in Archaeological Method and Theory
AMI	Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran
AMIT	Archäologische Mitteilungen aus Iran und Turan
AmJAncHist	American Journal of Ancient History
AmJNum	American Journal of Numismatics
AMold	Arheologia Moldovei
AMosel	Archaeologia Mosellana
AMS	Asia Minor Studien
AmStP	American Studies in Papyrology
AMuGS	Antike Münzen und geschnittene Steine
ANachr	Archäologisches Nachrichtenblatt
ANachrBad	Archäologische Nachrichten aus Baden
AnadoluAra	Anadolu araştırmaları. Jahrbuch für kleinasiatische Forschung
AnadoluKonf	Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi konferansları
AnadoluYil	Anadolu Medeniyetleri Müzesi yıllığı
AnAe	Analecta Aegyptiaca
Anagennesis	Anagennesis. A Papyrological Journal
AnalBolland	Analecta Bollandiana
AnalP	Analecta papyrologica
AnalRom	Analecta Romana Instituti Danici
AnArqAnd	Anuario arqueológico de Andalucía

Anas	Anas. Museo nacional de arte romano de Mérida
AnatA	Anatolian Archaeology. Reports on Research Conducted in Turkey
Anatolia	Anatolia. Revue annuelle de l'Institut d'archéologie de l'Université d'Ankara
ANaturwiss	Archäologie und Naturwissenschaften
AncCivScytSib	Ancient Civilizations from Scythia to Siberia. An International Journal of Comparative Studies in History and Archaeology
AncHistB	The Ancient History Bulletin
AncInd	The Ancient India
AncNearEastSt	Ancient Near Eastern Studies. An Annual
AnCord	Anales de arqueología cordobesa
AncSoc	Ancient Society
AncW	The Ancient World
AncWestEast	Ancient West and East
AnDubr	Annali Zavoda za povijesne znanosti Istraivakog centra Jugoslavenske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti u Dubrovniku
ANews	Archaeological News
ANilMoy	Archéologie du Nil moyen
ANL	The Archaeological News Letter
AnMunFaro	Anais do município de Faro
AnMurcia	Anales de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad de Murcia
AnnAcEtr	Annuario. Accademia etrusca di Cortona
AnnAcTorino	Annuario della Accademia delle scienze di Torino
AnnAStorAnt	Annali. Sezione di archeologia e storia antica. Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli. Dipartimento di studi del mondo classico e del Mediterraneo antico
AnnBari	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università degli Studi, Bari
AnnBenac	Annali Benacensi
AnnBiblAModena	Annuario bibliografico di archeologia. Modena
AnnBiblARom	Annuario bibliografico di archeologia. Nuove accessioni del .... Biblioteca dell'Istituto nazionale di archeologia e storia dell'arte, Roma
AnnByzConf	Annual Byzantine Studies Conference. Abstracts of Papers
AnnCagl	Annnali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia dell'Università di Cagliari
AnnCaglMag	Annali della Facoltà di magistero dell'Università di Cagliari
AnnEconSocCiv	Annales. Economies, sociétés, civilisations
AnnEgBibl	Annual Egyptological Bibliography
AnnEth	Annales d'Éthiopie
AnnFaina	Annali della Fondazione per il Museo Claudio Faina
AnnHistA	Annales d'histoire et d'archéologie
AnnHistScSoc	Annales. Histoire, sciences sociales
AnnIstGiapp	Annuario. Istituto giapponese di cultura in Roma
AnnIstItNum	Annali. Istituto italiano di numismatica
AnnLecce	Annali dell'Università di Lecce. Facoltà di lettere e filosofia e di magistero
AnnLeedsUnOrSoc	The Annual of Leeds University Oriental Society
AnnMacerata	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Macerata
AnnMessMag	Nuovi annali della Facoltà di magistero dell'Università di Messina
AnnMusRov	Annali del Museo civico di Rovereto. Sezione archeologia, storia, scienze naturali
AnnNap	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Napoli

AnnNivern	Les annales des pays Nivernais
AnnNoment	Annali. Associazione nomentana di storia e archeologia
AnnOrNap	Annali. Rivista del Dipartimento di studi asiatici e del Dipartimento di studi e ricerche su Africa e paesi arabi, Istituto universitario orientale di Napoli
AnnotNum	Annotazioni numismatiche
AnnPerugia	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università degli studi di Perugia, 1. Studi classici
AnnPisa	Annali della Scuola normale superiore di Pisa
AnnPontAcRom	Annuario della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia
AnnRepBSA	Annual Report of Council. British School of Archaeology at Athens
AnnRepCypr	Annual Report of the Department of Antiquities, Republic of Cyprus
AnnRepFoggArtMus	The Annual Report of the Fogg Art Museum
AnnSiena	Annali della Facoltà di lettere e filosofia, Università di Siena
AnnuarioAcLinc	Annuario della Accademia nazionale dei Lincei
AnnuarioLecce	Annuario. Liceo-ginnasio statale G. Palmieri, Lecce
AnnUnBud	Annales Universitatis scientiarum Budapestinensis de Rolando Eötvös nominatae
AnnWorcArtMus	Annual (Report). Worcester Art Museum
Anodos	Anodos. Studies of Ancient World
AnOr	Analecta orientalia. Commentationes scientificae de rebus orientis antiqui
ANRW	Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt
Anschnitt	Der Anschnitt. Mitteilungsblatt der Vereinigung der Freunde von Kunst und Kultur im Bergbau
ANSMusNotes	Museum Notes. American Numismatic Society
AnSt	Anatolian Studies
Antaeus	Antaeus. Communicationes ex Instituto archaeologico Academiae scientiarum hungaricae
AntAfr	Antiquités africaines
AntChr	Antike und Christentum
AntCl	L'antiquité classique
AnthrAChron	Ανθρωπολογικά και Αρχαιολογικά Χρονικά
Anthropos	Άνθρωπος. Όργανο της Ανθρωπολογικής Εταιρείας Ελλάδος
Antichthon	Antichthon. Journal of the Australian Society for Classical Studies
AntigCr	Antigüedad y cristianismo. Monografías históricas sobre la antigüedad tardía
Antipolis	Antipolis. A Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology
Antiqua	Antiqua. Rivista dell'Archeoclub d'Italia
Antiquity	Antiquity. A Quarterly Review of Archaeology
AntJ	The Antiquaries Journal
AntK	Antike Kunst
AntNat	Antiquités nationales. Saint-Germain-en-Laye
AntPisa	Antichità pisane
AntPl	Antike Plastik
AntSurv	Antiquity and Survival
AntTard	Antiquité tardive. Revue internationale d'histoire et d'archéologie
AnzAW	Anzeiger für die Altertumswissenschaft
AnzWien	Anzeiger. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse

AOAT	Alter Orient und Altes Testament. Veröffentlichungen zur Kultur und Geschichte des Alten Orients und des Alten Testaments
AoF	Altorientalische Forschungen
AOtkryt	Archeologičeskie otkrytija
APamKiiv	Archeologični pamjatki URSR
APh	L'année philologique
APol	Archaeologia Polona
Apollo	Apollo. Bolletino dei musei provinciali del Salernitano
ApolloLond	Apollo. The International Magazine of the Arts
APort	O arqueólogo português
AppRomFil	Appunti romani di filologia. Studi e comunicazioni di filologia, linguistica e letteratura greca e latina
APregl	Arheološki pregled. Arheološko društvo Jugoslavije
Apulum	Apulum. Acta Musei Apulensis
AquiLeg	Aquila legionis. Cuadernos des estudios sobre el ejército romano
AquilNost	Aquileia nostra. Bollettino dell'Associazione nazionale per Aquileia
Aquitania	Aquitania. Une revue inter-régionale d'archéologie
ArabAEpigr	Arabian Archaeology and Epigraphy
ARadRaspr	Arheolokiradovi i rasprave
ArbFBerSaechs	Arbeits- und Forschungsberichte zur sächsischen Bodendenkmalpflege
Archaeographie	Archäographie. Archäologie und elektronische Datenverarbeitung
Archaeologia	Archaeologia or Miscellaneous Tracts Relating to Antiquity Published by the Society of Antiquaries of London
Archaeology	Archaeology. A Magazine Dealing with the Antiquity of the World
Archaeometry	Archaeometry. Bulletin of the Research Laboratory for Archaeology and History of Art, Oxford University
Archaiognosia	Αρχαιογνωσία
ArchBegriffsGesch	Archiv für Begriffsgeschichte
ArchByzMnem	Αρχείον των Βυζαντινών Μνημείων της Ελλάδος
ArchCl	Archeologia classica
Archeo	Archeo. Attualità del passato
ArcheogrTriest	Archeografo triestino
ArcheologiaParis	Archeologia, Paris. L'archéologie dans le monde et tout ce qui concerne les recherches historiques, artistiques et scientifiques sur terre et dans les mers
ArcheologiaRoma	Archeologia. Rivista bimestrale. Roma
ArcheologiaWarsz	Archeologia. Rocznik Instytutu archeologii i etnologii, Polskiej akademii nauk
ArcheologijaKiiv	Archeologija. Nacional'na akademija nauk Ukraini. Institut archeologii
ArcheologijaSof	Archeologija. Organ na Archeologičeskija institut i muzej (pri Bălgarskata akademii nauk)
ArchEubMel	Αρχείον Ευβοϊκών Μελετών
ArchHom	Archaeologia Homerica
Architectura	Architectura. Zeitschrift für Geschichte der Baukunst
Archivi	Archivi. Archivi d'Italia e rassegna internazionale degli archivi
ArchPF	Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete
ArchPrehistLev	Archivo de prehistoria levantina
ArchRel	Archiv für Religionsgeschichte
ArchStorCal	Archivio storico per la Calabria e la Lucania

ArchStorPugl	Archivio storico pugliese
ArchStorRom	Archivio della Società romana di storia patria
ArchStorSicOr	Archivio storico per la Sicilia orientale
ArchStorSir	Archivio storico siracusano
Arctos	Arctos. Acta philologica Fennica
ARepLond	Archaeological Reports
Argo	Argo. časopis slovenskih muzejev, Narodni Muzej Slovenije
ArOr	Archív orientální. Quarterly Journal of African and Asian Studies
ArOrMono	Archív orientální. Quarterly Journal of African, Asian and Latin American Studies. Monografie Archívu orientálního
ArOrSuppl	Archív orientální. Quarterly Journal of African, Asian and Latin American Studies. Supplementa
ARozhl	Archeologické rozhledy
ArqBeja	Arquivo de Beja. Boletim, estudos, arquivo
Arse	Arse. Boletín del Centro arqueológico saguntino
ArsGeorg	Ars Georgica
ArtAntMod	Arte antica e moderna
ArtARhone	Art et archéologie en Rhône-Alpes
ArtAs	Artibus Asiae
ArtB	The Art Bulletin
ArtJ	Art Journal
ArtLomb	Arte lombarda
ArtMediev	Arte medievale
ArtVirg	Arts in Virginia
ARV2	J. D. Beazley, Attic Red-figure Vase-painters ²(Oxford 1963)
ASachs	Archäologie in Sachsen-Anhalt
ASAE	Annales du Service des antiquités de l'Égypte
ASammlUnZuerch	Archäologische Sammlung der Universität Zürich
ASAtene	Annuario della Scuola archeologica di Atene e delle missioni italiane in Oriente
ASbor	Archeologičeskij sbornik. Gosudarstvennyj ordena Lenina Ermitaž
ASchw	Archäologie der Schweiz. Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
ASoc	Archeologia e società
ASoloth	Archäologie des Kantons Solothurn
ASR	Die antiken Sarkophagreliefs
Assaph	Assaph. Studies in Art History
AssyrMisc	Assyriological Miscellanies
AST	AratirmaSonuçlariToplantisi
ASub	L'archeologo subacqueo. Quadrimestrale di archeologia subacquea e navale
ASubacq	Archeologia subacquea. Studi, ricerche e documenti
Athenaeum	Athenaeum. Studi di letteratura e storia dell'antichità
Atiqot	'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities
AtiqotHeb	'Atiqot. Journal of the Israel Department of Antiquities. Hebrew Series
Atlal	Atlal. The Journal of Saudi Arabian Archaeology
AttiAcPontan	Atti della Accademia pontaniana

AttiAcRov	Atti della Accademia Roveretana degli Agiati. Contributi della classe di scienze umane, di lettere ed arti
AttiAcTorino	Atti della Accademia delle scienze di Torino, 2. Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche
AttiCAntCl	Atti. Centro ricerche e documentazione sull'antichità classica
AttiCItRom	Atti. Centro studi e documentazione sull'Italia romana
AttiMemBologna	Atti e memorie. Deputazione di storia patria per le province di Romagna
AttiMemDal	Atti e memorie della Società dalmata di storia patria
AttiMemFirenze	Atti e memorie dell'Academia toscana di scienze e lettere »La Columbaria«
AttiMemIstria	Atti e memorie della Società istriana di archeologia e storia patria
AttiMemMagnaGr	Atti e memorie della Società Magna Grecia
AttiMemModena	Atti e memorie. Deputazione di storia patria per le antiche provincie modenesi
AttiMemTivoli	Atti e memorie della Società tiburtina di storia e d'arte
AttiMusTrieste	Atti dei Civici musei di storia ed arte di Trieste
AttiPalermo	Atti della Accademia di scienze, lettere e arti di Palermo
AttiRovigno	Atti. Centro di ricerche storiche, Rovigno
AttiSocFriuli	Atti della Società per la preistoria e protostoria della regione Friuli – Venezia Giulia
AttiVenezia	Atti. Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti
AuA	Antike und Abendland
AulaOr	Aula orientalis. Revista de estudios del Próximo Oriente antiguo
AusgrFu	Ausgrabungen und Funde. Nachrichtenblatt der Landesarchäologie
AusgrFuWestf	Ausgrabungen und Funde in Westfalen-Lippe
AustrRom	Pro Austria Romana
AUTerr	Archeologia, uomo, territorio. Rivista dei Gruppi archeologici Nord Italia
AUWE	Ausgrabungen in Uruk-Warka. Endberichte
AV	Archäologische Veröffentlichungen. Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, Abteilung Kairo
AVen	Archeologia veneta
AVes	Arheološki vestnik (Ljubljana)
AViva	Archeologia viva
AvP	Altertümer von Pergamon
AW	Antike Welt. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte
AyasofyaMuezYil	Ayasofia Müzesi yıllığı. Annual of Ayasofya Museum
AZ	Archäologische Zeitung
Azotea	Azotea. Revista de cultura del Ayuntamiento de Coria del Río
BA	Bollettino di archeologia
Baalbek	Baalbek. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen in den Jahren 1898 bis 1905
BAAlger	Bulletin d'archéologie algérienne
BABarcel	Butlletí informatiu de l'Institut de prehistòria i arqueologia de la Diputació provincial de Barcelona
BABesch	Bulletin antieke beschaving. Annual Papers on Classical Archaeology
BAcRHist	Boletín de la Real academia de la historia
BACopt	Bulletin de la Société d'archéologie copte
BadFuBer	Badische Fundberichte
Baetica	Baetica. Estudios de arte, geografía e historia
BaF	Baghdader Forschungen

BalacaiKoez	Balácai közlemények
BalkSt	Balkan Studies
BALond	Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology, University of London
BALux	Bulletin d'archéologie luxembourgeoise
BaM	Baghdader Mitteilungen
BAMaroc	Bulletin d'archéologie marocaine
BAmSocP	The Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists
BAncOrMus	Bulletin of the Ancient Orient Museum (Tokyo)
BAngers	Bulletin du Centre de recherches et d'enseignement de l'antiquité, Angers
BAngloIsrASoc	Bulletin of the Anglo-Israel Archaeological Society
BAnnMusFerr	Bollettino annuale. Musei ferraresi
BAntFr	Bulletin de la Société nationale des antiquaires de France
BAntLux	Bulletin des antiquités luxembourgeoises
BAParis	Bulletin archéologique du Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Antiquités nationales
BAProv	Bulletin archéologique de Provence
BAR	British Archaeological Reports. British Series
BArchAlex	Bulletin. Société archéologique d'Alexandrie
BArchit	Bollettino del Centro di studi per la storia dell'architettura
BARIntSer	British Archaeological Reports. International Series
BASard	Nuovo bullettino archeologico sardo
BAsEspA	Boletín. Asociación española de amigos de la arqueología
BAsInst	Bulletin of the Asia Institute
BASOR	Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research
BAssBude	Bulletin de l'Association Guillaume Budé
BAssMosAnt	Bulletin d'information de l'Association internationale pour l'étude de la mosaïque antique
BASub	Bollettino di archeologia subacquea
BASudEstEur	Bulletin d'archéologie sud-est européenne
BATarr	Bulletí arqueològic. Reial societat arqueològica tarraconense. Boletín arqueológico. Real sociedad arqueológica tarragonese
BAur	Boletín auriense
BAVA	Beiträge zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
BayVgBl	Bayerische Vorgeschichtsblätter
BBasil	Bollettino storico della Basilicata
BBelgRom	Bulletin de l'Institut historique belge de Rome
BBolsena	Bollettino di studi e ricerche. Biblioteca comunale di Bolsena
BBrByzSt	Bulletin of British Byzantine Studies
BCamuno	Bullettino del Centro Camuno di studi preistorici
BCASic	Beni culturali e ambientali. Sicilia
BCercleNum	Bulletin du Cercle d'études numismatiques
BCH	Bulletin de correspondance hellénique
BCircNumNap	Bollettino del Circolo numismatico napoletano
BCl	Bollettino dei classici
BClevMus	The Bulletin of The Cleveland Museum of Art
BCom	Bullettino della Commissione archeologica comunale di Roma

BCord	Bulletin d'information de l'Association internationale pour l'étude de la mosaïque antique
BdA	Bollettino d'arte
BdE	Bibliothèque d'études, Institut français d'archéologie orientale, Kairo
BdEC	Bibliothèque d'études coptes, Institut français d'archéologie orientale, Kairo
BdI	Bullettino dell'Instituto di corrispondenza archeologica
BDirRom	Bullettino dell'Istituto di diritto romano »Vittorio Scialoja«
BeazleyAddenda2	T. H. Carpenter (Hrsg.), Beazley Addenda ²(Oxford 1989)
BeazleyPara	J. D. Beazley, Paralipomena. Additions to Attic Black-figure Vase-painters and to Attic Red-figure Vase-painters (Oxford 1971)
BEcAntNimes	Bulletin (annuel) de l'École antique de Nîmes
BediKart	Bedi Kartlisa. Revue de kartvélologie
BEFAR	Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome
BeitrESkAr	Beiträge zur Erschließung hellenistischer und kaiserzeitlicher Skulptur und Architektur
BeitrNamF	Beiträge zur Namenforschung
BeitrSudanF	Beiträge zur Sudanforschung
BelArt	Bellas artes (Madrid)
Belleten	Belleten. Türk Tarih Kurumu
Benacus	Benàcus. Museo archeologico della Val Tenesi
BerBayDenkmPfl	Bericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege
BerDFG	Bericht der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft
BerlBeitrArchaeom	Berliner Beiträge zur Archäometrie
BerlBlVFruehGesch	Berliner Blätter für Vor- und Frühgeschichte
BerlJbVFruehGesch	Berliner Jahrbuch für Vor- und Frühgeschichte
BerlMus	Berliner Museen
BerlNumZ	Berliner numismatische Zeitschrift
BerOudhBod	Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het oudheidkundig bodemonderzoek
BerRGK	Bericht der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission
BerVerhLeipz	Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig
Berytus	Berytus. Archaeological Studies
BEspA	Boletín. Asociación española de amigos de la arqueología
BEspOr	Boletín de la Asociación española de orientalistas
BEtOr	Bulletin d'études orientales
BFilGrPadova	Bollettino dell'Istituto di filologia greca, Università di Padova
BFilLingSic	Bollettino. Centro di studi filologici e linguistici siciliani
BFlegr	Bollettino flegreo. Rivista di storia, arte e scienze
BFoligno	Bollettino storico della città di Foligno
BHarvMus	Harvard University Art Museums Bulletin
BIasos	Bollettino dell'Associazione Iasos di Caria
BibAr	The Biblical Archaeologist. The American School of Oriental Research New Haven
BiblClOr	Bibliotheca classica orientalis
BiblSymb	Bibliographie zur Symbolik, Ikonographie und Mythologie. Internationales Referateorgan
BIBulg	Izvestija na Archeologičeskija institut. Bulletin de l'Institut d'archéologie
BICS	Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies of the University of London

BIFAO	Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale
BInfCentumcellae	Bollettino di informazioni. Associazione archeologica Centumcellae
BInfCESDAE	Bollettino di informazioni del Centro di studi e documentazione sull'area elima
BiogrZbor	Biogradski zbornik
BiOr	Bibliotheca orientalis
BIstOrvieto	Bollettino dell'Istituto storico artistico orvietano
BJaen	Boletín del Instituto de estudios giennenses
BJb	Bonner Jahrbücher des Rheinischen Landesmuseums in Bonn
BJerus	Bulletin. The Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Rabinowitz Fund
BLaborMusLouvre	Bulletin du laboratoire du Musée du Louvre
BLazioMerid	Bollettino dell'Istituto di storia e di arte del Lazio meridionale
BLikUm	Bulletin Razreda za likovne umjetnosti Hrvatske akademije znanosti i umjetnosti
BlMueFreundeF	Blätter für Münzfreunde und Münzforschung
BLugo	Boletín de la Comisión provincial de monumentos históricos y artísticos de Lugo
BMCGreekCoins	Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museums
BMCOR	Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum I–X
BMCRE	H. Mattingly (u. a.), Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum (London 1923–1950; ^{2}1975)
BMCRRI-III	H. A. Grueber, Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum I–III (London 1910)
BMetrMus	The Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin
BMon	Bulletin monumental
BMonMusPont	Bollettino. Monumenti, musei e gallerie pontificie
BMQ	The British Museum Quarterly
BMQNSuppl	The British Museum Quarterly. News Supplement
BMusBeyrouth	Bulletin du Musée de Beyrouth
BMusBrux	Bulletin des Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire, Bruxelles
BMusCadiz	Boletín del Museo de Cádiz
BMusCivRom	Bullettino del Museo della civiltà romana
BMusFA	Bulletin. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston
BMusHongr	Bulletin du Musée hongrois des beaux-arts
BMusMadr	Boletín del Museo arqueológico nacional, Madrid
BMusMich	Bulletin. Museums of Art and Archaeology, University of Michigan
BMusMonaco	Bulletin du Musée d'anthropologie préhistorique de Monaco
BMusPadova	Bollettino del Museo civico di Padova
BMusPBelArt	Boletín del Museo provincial de bellas artes
BMusRom	Bollettino dei Musei comunali di Roma
BMusVars	Bulletin du Musée national de Varsovie
BMusZaragoza	Museo de Zaragoza. Boletín
BNumParis	Bulletin de la Société française de numismatique
BNumRoma	Bollettino di numismatica
Bogazkoey-Hattusa	Boğazköy-Hattuša. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen
Bolskan	Bolskan. Revista de arqueología del Instituto de estudios Altoaragoneses, revista de arqueología Oscense
BonnHVg	Bonner Hefte zur Vorgeschichte
BOntMus	Bulletin of the Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology, University of Toronto

Boreas	Boreas. Münstersche Beiträge zur Archäologie
BoreasUpps	Boreas. Uppsala Studies in Ancient Mediterranean and Near Eastern Civilization
BPeintRom	Bulletin de liaison. Centre d'études des peintures murales romaines
BPI	Bullettino di paletnologia italiana
BPrehistAlp	Bulletin d'études préhistoriques alpines
BProAvent	Bulletin de l'Association Pro Aventico
BProvidence	Bulletin of the Rhode Island School of Design. Museum Notes
BracAug	Bracara Augusta. Revista cultural da Câmara municipal de Braga
BracaraAugusta	Bracara Augusta. Revista cultural da Câmara municipal de Braga
BremABl	Bremer archäologische Blätter
BRest	Bollettino dell'Istituto centrale del restauro
Brigantium	Brigantium. Museo arqueolóxico e histórico
BrMusYearbook	The British Museum Yearbook
BSA	The Annual of the British School at Athens
BSAA	Boletín del Seminario de estudios de arte y arqueología, Universidad de Valladolid
BSFE	Bulletin de la Société française d'égyptologie
BSiena	Bullettino senese di storia patria
BSOAS	Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies (London)
BSocAChamp	Bulletin de la Société archéologique champenoise
BSocBiblReinach	Bulletin de liaison de la Société des amis de la Bibliothèque Salomon Reinach
BSocNumRom	Buletinul Societăţii numismatice române
BSR	Papers of the British School at Rome
BStLat	Bollettino di studi latini
BStorArt	Bollettino della Unione storia ed arte
BTextilAnc	Bulletin du Centre international d'étude des textiles anciens
BTorino	Bollettino della Società piemontese di archeologia e belle arti
BTravTun	Bulletin des travaux de l'Institut national du patrimoine. Comptes rendus
BudReg	Budapest régiségei
BulletinGetty	Bulletin. J. Paul Getty Museum of Art
BulletinNorthampton	Bulletin. Smith College Museum of Art
BVallad	Boletín del Seminario de estudios de arte y arqueología, Universidad de Valladolid
BVitoria	Boletín de la Institución »Sancho el Sabio«
BWaltersArtGal	The Walters Art Gallery Bulletin
BWPr	Winckelmannsprogramm der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin
Byzantina	Βυζαντινά. Επιστημονικόν Οργανον Κέντρου Βυζαντινών Ερευνών Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής Αριστοτελείου Πανεπιστημίου Θεσσαλονίκης
ByzF	Byzantinische Forschungen. Internationale Zeitschrift für Byzantinistik
ByzJb	Byzantinisch-neugriechische Jahrbücher
ByzZ	Byzantinische Zeitschrift
BZ	Biblische Zeitschrift
CAA	Corpus antiquitatum Aegyptiacarum
CAD	The Assyrian Dictionary of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago
CadA	Cadernos de arqueologia
Caesaraugusta	Caesaraugusta. Publicaciones del Seminario de Arqueología y Numismática Aragonesas

Caesarodunum	Caesarodunum. Bulletin de l'Institut d'études latines et du Centre de recherches A. Piganiol
CAH	The Cambridge Ancient History
CahArmeeRom	Cahiers du Groupe de recherches sur l'armée romaine et les provinces
CahASubaqu	Cahiers d'archéologie subaquatique
CahByrsa	Cahiers de Byrsa
CahCEC	Cahier. Centre d'études chypriotes
CahCerEg	Cahiers de la céramique égyptienne
CahDelFrIran	Cahiers de la Délégation française en Iran
CahGlotz	Cahiers du Centre Gustave-Glotz. Revue reconnue par le CNRS
CahKarnak	Cahiers de Karnak
CahLig	Cahiers ligures de préhistoire et de protohistoire
CahMariemont	Les cahiers de Mariemont. Bulletin du Musée royal de Mariemont
CahMusChampollion	Cahiers du Musée Champollion. Histoire et archéologie
CahPEg	Cahiers de recherches de l'Institut de papyrologie et d'égyptologie de Lille. Sociétés urbaines en Égypte et au Soudan
CahRhod	Cahiers rhodaniens
CahTun	Cahiers de Tunisie
CalifStClAnt	California Studies in Classical Antiquity
CambrAJ	Cambridge Archaeological Journal
CArch	Cahiers archéologiques
CarinthiaI	Carinthia I. Geschichtliche und volkskundliche Beiträge zur Heimatkunde Kärntens
CarnuntumJb	Carnuntum-Jahrbuch. Zeitschrift für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte des Donauraumes
Carpica	Carpica. Muzeul judeţean de istorie şi artă, Bacău
Carrobbio	Il Carrobbio. Rivista di studi bolognesi
CAT	Ch. W. Clairmont, Classical Attic Tombstones (Kilchberg 1993–1995)
CE	Cuadernos emeritenses
CEDAC	CEDAC. Bulletin. Centre d'études et de documentation archéologique de la conservation de Cartage
CEFR	Collection de l'École française de Rome
Celticum	Celticum. Supplément à Ogam
CercA	Cercetriarheologice
CercNum	Cercetări numismatice. Muzeul naţional de istorie
Chiron	Chiron. Mitteilungen der Kommission für Alte Geschichte und Epigraphik des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
ChronEg	Chronique d'Égypte
CIA	Corpus inscriptionum Atticarum
CIE	Corpus inscriptionum Etruscarum
CIG	Corpus inscriptionum Graecarum
CIH	Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum. Pars quarta. Inscriptiones himyariticas et sabaeas continens
CIL	Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum
CincArtB	The Cincinnati Art Museum Bulletin
CIS	Corpus inscriptionum Semiticarum
CIstAMilano	Contributi dell'Istituto di archeologia. Pubblicazioni dell'Università cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Milano

CivClCr	Civiltà classica e cristiana
CivPad	Civiltà padana. Archeologia e storia del territorio
ClAnt	Classical Antiquity
ClevStHistArt	Cleveland Studies in the History of Art
Clio	Clio. Revista do Centro de história da Universidade Lisboa
ClIre	Classics Ireland
ClJ	The Classical Journal
ClMediaev	Classica et mediaevalia. Revue danoise de philologie et d'histoire
ClPhil	Classical Philology
ClQ	The Classical Quarterly
ClR	The Classical Review
ClRh	Clara Rhodos
CMatAOr	Contributi e materiali di archeologia orientale
CMGr	Convegni di studi sulla Magna Grecia
CMS	Corpus der minoischen und mykenischen Siegel
CoinHoards	Coin Hoards. The Royal Numismatic Society, London
ColloquiSod	Colloqui del Sodalizio
CommunicAHung	Communicationes archaeologicae hungaricae
Complutum	Complutum. Publicaciones del Departamento de prehistoria de la Universidad complutense de Madrid
Conoscenze	Conoscenze. Rivista annuale della Soprintendenza archeologica e per i beni ambientali, architettonici, artistici e storici del Molise
Corduba	Corduba archaeologica
Corinth	Corinth. Results of Excavations Conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
CRAI	Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie
CretAnt	Creta antica. Rivista annuale di studi archeologici, storici ed epigrafici
CretSt	Cretan Studies
CronA	Cronache di archeologia
CronErcol	Cronache ercolanesi. Bollettino del Centro internazionale per lo studio dei papiri ercolanesi
CronPomp	Cronache pompeiane
CRPetersbourg	Compte-rendu de la Commission impériale archéologique, St. Pétersbourg
CSE	Corpus speculorum Etruscorum
CSIR	Corpus signorum Imperii Romani
CSSpecPisa	Contributi della Scuola di specializzazione in archeologia dell'Università degli studi di Pisa
CuadAMed	Cuadernos de arqueología mediterránea
CuadArquitRom	Cuadernos de arquitectura romana
CuadCastellon	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología castellonense
CuadCat	Cuaderni catanesi di studi classici e medievali
CuadFilCl	Cuadernos de filología clásica. Facultad de letras y filosofía, Universidad de Madrid
CuadGallegos	Cuadernos de estudios gallegos
CuadGranada	Cuadernos de prehistoria de la Universidad de Granada
CuadNavarra	Cuadernos de arqueología de la Universidad de Navarra
CuadPrehistA	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad autónoma de Madrid
CuadRom	Cuadernos de trabajos de la Escuela española de historia y arqueología en Roma

CuPaUAM	Cuadernos de prehistoria y arqueología. Universidad autónoma de Madrid
CVA	Corpus vasorum antiquorum
CZero	Cota Zero. Revista d'arqueologia i ciencia
DAA	Denkmäler antiker Architektur
Dacia	Dacia. Revue d'archéologie et d'histoire ancienne
DACL	Dictionnaire d'archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie
Dacoromania	Dacoromania. Jahrbuch für östliche Latinität
DaF	Damaszener Forschungen
Daidalos	Daidalos. Studi e ricerche del Dipartimento di scienze del mondo antico
DAIGeschDok	Das Deutsche Archäologische Institut. Geschichte und Dokumente
DaM	Damaszener Mitteilungen
Daremberg-Saglio	Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines d'après les textes et les monuments. Ouvrage rédigé sous la direction de Ch. Daremberg et E. Saglio
DebrecMuzEvk	A Debreceni Déri múzeum évkönyve
Dedalo	Dédalo. Revista de arte e arqueologia
Delos	Exploration archéologique de Délos faite par l'École française d'Athènes
DeltChrA	Δελτίον της Χριστιανικής Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας
Demircihueyuek	Demircihüyük. Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen 1975–1978
DeMuseus	De museus. Quaderns de museologia i museografia
DenkmPflBadWuert	Denkmalpflege in Baden-Württemberg
DenkschrWien	Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Denkschriften
Diadora	Diadora. Glasilo arheoloskog muzeja u Zadru
DialA	Dialoghi di archeologia
DialHistAnc	Dialogues d'histoire ancienne
Dike	Dike. Rivista di storia del diritto greco ed ellenistico. Università degli studi di Milano. Facoltà di giurisprudenza
Dioniso	Dioniso. Annale della Fondazione INDA, Istituto nazionale del dramma antico
DiskAB	Diskussionen zur archäologischen Bauforschung
DKuDenkmPfl	Deutsche Kunst und Denkmalpflege
DLZ	Deutsche Literaturzeitung für Kritik der internationalen Wissenschaft
DNP	Der Neue Pauly. Enzyklopädie der Antike
DocAlb	Documenta Albana
DocALouv	Documents d'archéologie régionale. Université catholique de Louvain
DocAMerid	Documents d'archéologie méridionale
DocEmRom	Documenti. Istituto per i beni artistici, culturali, naturali della regione Emilia-Romagna
Dodone	Δωδώνη
DOP	Dumbarton Oaks Papers
DossAlet	Les dossiers du Centre régional archéologique d'Alet
DossAParis	Les dossiers d'archéologie
Dura-Europos	The Excavations at Dura-Europos Conducted by Yale University and the French Academy of Inscriptions and Letters
EAA	Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
EAE	Excavaciones arqueológicas en España
EastWest	East and West
EcAntNimes	École antique de Nîmes. Bulletin annuel

EchosCl	Echos du monde classique. Classical Views
eDAI-F	e-Forschungsberichte des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
eDAI-J	e-Jahresberichte des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
EgA	Egyptian Archaeology. The Bulletin of the Egypt Exploration Society
Egnatia	Εγνατία. Επιστημονική Επετηρίδα της Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής, Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης, Τμήμα Ιστορίας και Αρχαιολογίας
EgVicOr	Egitto e Vicino Oriente
Eikasmos	Εικασμός. Quaderni bolognesi di filologia classica
Eirene	Eirene. Studia Graeca et Latina
Elenchos	Elenchos. Rivista di studi sul pensiero antico
Ellenika	Ελληνικά. Φιλολογικόν, Ιστορικόν και Λαογραφικόν Περιοδικόν Σύγγραμμα
Emerita	Emerita. Revista de linguistica y filología clasica
EmPrerom	Emilia preromana
Empuries	Empúries. Revista de prehistòria, arqueologia i etnologia
Enalia	Ενάλια
EnaliaAnn	Enalia. Annual. English Edition of the Hellenic Institute of Marine Archaeology
Enchoria	Enchoria. Zeitschrift für Demotistik und Koptologie
Eos	Eos. Commentarii Societatis philologae Polonorum
EpetBoiotMel	Επετηρίς της Εταιρείας Βοιωτικών Μελετών
EpetByzSpud	Επετηρίς της Εταιρείας Βυζαντινών Σπουδών
EpetKyklMel	Επετηρίς της Εταιρείας Κυκλαδικών Μελετών
EphemDac	Ephemeris Dacoromana. Annuario della Scuola Romena di Roma
EphemNapoc	Ephemeris Napocensis
EpigrAnat	Epigraphica Anatolica. Zeitschrift für Epigraphik und historische Geographie Anatoliens
EpistEpetAth	Επιστημονική Επετηρίς της Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής του Πανεπιστημίου Αθηνών
EpistEpetPolytThess	Επιστημονική Επετηρίδα της Πολυτεχνικής Σχολής, Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης, Τμήμα Αρχιτεκτόνων
EpistEpetThess	Επιστημονική Επετηρίδα της Φιλοσοφικής Σχολής του Πανεπιστημίου Θεσσαλονίκης
EPRO	Études préliminaires aux religions orientales dans l'empire romain
Eranos	Eranos. Acta philologica Suecana
EranosJb	Eranos-Jahrbuch
Eretria	Eretria. Fouilles et recherches
Eretz-Israel	Eretz-Israel. Archaeological, Historical and Geographical Studies
Ergon	Το Εργον της Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας
ESA	Eurasia septentrionalis antiqua
EspacioHist	Espacio, tiempo y forma. Revista de la Facultad de geografia e historia. Serie 2, Historia antigua
EstMadr	Estudios de prehistoria y arqueología madrileñas
EstZaragoza	Estudios del Seminario de prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua de la Facultad de filosofía y letras de Zaragoza
EtACl	Études d'archéologie classique
EtCl	Les études classiques. Revue trimestrielle de recherche et d'enseignement
EtClAix	Études classiques. Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines d'Aix
EtCret	Études crétoises
Ethnos	Ethnos. Revista do Instituto português de arqueología, história e etnografia
EtP	Études de papyrologie

EtPezenas	Études sur Pézenas et l'Hérault
EtrSt	Etruscan Studies. Journal of the Etruscan Foundation
Etruscans	Etruscans. Bulletin of the Etruscan Foundation
EtTrav	Études et travaux. Studia i prace. Travaux du Centre d'archéologie méditerranéenne de l'Académie des sciences polonaise
Eulimene	Ευλιμένη (Μεσογειακή Αρχαιολογική Εταιρεία)
Eunomia	Eunomia. Ephemeridis Listy filologické supplementum
Euphrosyne	Euphrosyne. Revista de filologia clássica
EurAnt	Eurasia antiqua
EurRHist	European Review of History. Revue européenne d'histoire
Eutopia	Eutopia. Commentarii novi de antiquitatibus totius Europae
EVP	J. D. Beazley, Etruscan Vase Painting (Oxford 1947)
ExcIsr	Excavations and Surveys in Israel
Expedition	Expedition. The Magazine of Archaeology, Anthropology
ExtremA	Extremadura arqueológica
FA	Fasti archaeologici
FAAK	Forschungen zur Archäologie Außereuropäischer Kulturen
Faenza	Faenza. Bollettino del Museo internazionale delle ceramiche in Faenza. Rivista bimestrale di studi storici e di tecnica dell'arte ceramica
FAVA	Forschungen zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
Faventia	Faventia. Departement de clássiques, Facultat de letres, Universitat autónoma de Barcelona
FBerBadWuert	Forschungen und Berichte zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Baden-Württemberg
FdC	Fouilles de Conimbriga. Publiées sous la direction de J. Alarcão et R. Etienne
FdD	Fouilles de Delphes
FdX	Fouilles de Xanthos
FeddersenWierde	Feddersen Wierde. Die Ergebnisse der Ausgrabung der vorgeschichtlichen Wurt Feddersen Wierde bei Bremerhaven in den Jahren 1955 bis 1963
FelRav	Felix Ravenna
FGrHist	F. Jacoby, Die Fragmente der griechischen Historiker
FHG	Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum
FiA	Forschungen in Augst
FichEpigr	Ficheiro epigráfico. Suplemento de »Conimbriga«
FiE	Forschungen in Ephesos
FIFAO	Fouilles de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire
Figlina	Figlina. Documents du Laboratoire de céramologie de Lyon
Florentia	Florentia. Studi di archeologia
FlorIl	Florentia Iliberritana. Revista de estudios de antigüedad clásica
FMRD	Die Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Deutschland
FMROe	Fundmünzen der römischen Zeit in Österreich
FoggArtMusAcqu	Fogg Art Museum. Acquisitions
FolA	Folia archaeologica
FolOr	Folia orientalia
Fonaments	Fonaments. Prehistòria i mon antic als Paisos Catalans
Fondamenti	Fondamenti. Rivista quadrimestrale di cultura
FontAPos	Fontes archaeologici Posnanienses

Fontes	Fontes. Rivista di filologia, iconografia e storia della tradizione classica
Forlimpopoli	Forlimpopoli. Documenti e studi
Fornvaennen	Fornvännen. Tidskrift för svensk antikvarisk forskning
Forum	Forum. Revue du Groupe d'archéologie antique
FR	A. Furtwängler – K. Reichhold, Griechische Vasenmalerei (München 1900–1925)
FruehMitAltSt	Frühmittelalterliche Studien. Jahrbuch des Instituts für Frühmittelalterforschung der Universität Münster
FuAusgrTrier	Funde und Ausgrabungen im Bezirk Trier
FuB	Forschungen und Berichte. Staatliche Museen zu Berlin
FuBerBadWuert	Fundberichte aus Baden-Württemberg
FuBerHessen	Fundberichte aus Hessen
FuBerOe	Fundberichte aus Österreich
FuBerSchwab	Fundberichte aus Schwaben
FuF	Forschungen und Fortschritte
FuWien	Fundort Wien. Berichte zur Archäologie
GacNum	Gaceta numismática
Gades	Gades. Revista del Colegio universitario de filosofía y letras
Gallaecia	Gallaecia. Publicación del Departamento de prehistoria y arqueología
Gallia	Gallia. Fouilles et monuments archéologiques en France metropolitaine
GalliaInf	Gallia informations. Préhistoire et histoire
GalliaInfAReg	Gallia informations. L'archéologie des régions
GalliaPrehist	Gallia préhistoire. Archéologie de la France préhistorique
GaR	Greece and Rome
GazBA	Gazette des beaux-arts
Genava	Genava. Revue d'histoire de l'art et d'archéologie
GeoAnt	Geographia antiqua. Rivista di geografia storica del mondo antico e di storia della geografia
Germania	Germania. Anzeiger der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
Gesta	Gesta. International Center of Medieval Art
GettyMusJ	The J. Paul Getty Museum Journal
GFA	Göttinger Forum für Altertumswissenschaft
GGA	Göttingische Gelehrte Anzeigen
GiornFilFerr	Giornale filologico ferrarese
GiornItFil	Giornale italiano di filologia
GiornStorLun	Giornale storico della Lunigiana e del territorio lucense
GiRoccPalermo	Giglio di roccia
Gladius	Gladius. Estudios sobre armas antiguas, armamento, arte militar y vida cultural en Oriente y Occidente
GlasAJ	Glasgow Archaeological Journal
GlasBeograd	GlasnikSrpskoarheolokodrutvo
GlasSarajevo	Glasnik Zemaljskog muzeja Bosne i Hercegovie u Sarajevu. Arheologija
Glotta	Glotta. Zeitschrift für griechische und lateinische Sprache
Gnomon	Gnomon. Kritische Zeitschrift für die gesamte klassische Altertumswissenschaft
GodDepA	Godišnik na Departament archeologija
GodMuzPlov	Godišnik na Archeologičeski muzej Plovdiv. Annuaire du Musée archéologique Plovdiv

GodMuzSof	Godišnik na Nacionalnija archeologičeski muzej. Annuaire du Musée national archéologique (Sofia)
GodZborSkopje	Godišen zbornik na Filozofskiot fakultet na Universitetot vo Skopje
GorLet	Goriški letnik. Zbornik Goriškega muzeja
GoettMisz	Göttinger Miszellen. Beiträge zur ägyptologischen Diskussion
GraRaspr	Građa i rasprave. Arheološki muzej Istre, Pula
GrazBeitr	Grazer Beiträge. Zeitschrift für die Klassische Altertumswissenschaft
GrLatOr	Graecolatina et orientalia. Zborník Filozofickej fakulty Univerzity Komenského
GrLatPrag	Graecolatina Pragensia. Acta Universitatis Carolinae. Philologica
GrRomByzSt	Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies
Gymnasium	Gymnasium. Zeitschrift für Kultur der Antike und humanistische Bildung
Habis	Habis. Universidad de Sevilla. Arqueología, filología clásica
HallWPr	Hallisches Winckelmannsprogramm
Hama	Hama. Fouilles et recherches de la Fondation Carlsberg
HambBeitrA	Hamburger Beiträge zur Archäologie
HambBeitrNum	Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik
Handlingar	Kungliga vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademiens handlingar. Antikvariska serien
HarvStClPhil	Harvard Studies in Classical Philology
HarvTheolR	The Harvard Theological Review
HASB	Hefte des Archäologischen Seminars der Universität Bern
HAW	Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaften
HdArch	Handbuch der Archäologie
Head	B. V. Head, Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics (Oxford 1887; 1911)
Helbig	W. Helbig, Führer durch die öffentlichen Sammlungen klassischer Altertümer in Rom
Helike	Helike. Universidad nacional de educación a distancia, Centro regional de Elche
Helikon	Helikon. Rivista di tradizione e cultura classica
Helinium	Helinium. Revue consacrée à l'archéologie des Pays-Bas, de la Belgique et du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg
Helios	Helios. A Journal Devoted to Critical and Methodological Studies of Classical Culture, Literature and Society
HellenikaJb	Hellenika. Jahrbuch für die Freunde Griechenlands
HelvA	Helvetia archaeologica
Hephaistos	Hephaistos. Kritische Zeitschrift zur Theorie und Praxis der Archäologie und angrenzender Wissenschaften
Hermes	Hermes. Zeitschrift für klassische Philologie
Herrscherbild	Das römische Herrscherbild
Hesperia	Hesperia. Journal of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
Hispania	Hispania. Revista española de historia
HispAnt	Hispania antiqua. Revista de historia antigua
HispAntEpigr	Hispania antiqua epigraphica
HispEpigr	Hispania epigraphica
HistAnthr	Historische Anthropologie. Kultur, Gesellschaft, Alltag
HistArt	Histoire de l'art. Bulletin d'information de l'Institut National d'Histoire de l'Art
Historia	Historia. Zeitschrift für Alte Geschichte

Historica	Historica. Academia RSR. Centrul de istorie, filologie şi etnografie din Craiova
Histria	Histria. Les résultats des fouilles
HistriaA	Histria archaeologica
HistriaAnt	Histria antiqua. Casopis Meunarodnog Istraivakog Centra za Arheologiju. Journal of the International Research Centre for Archeology
HistSprF	Historische Sprachforschung
HKL	R. Borger, Handbuch der Keilschriftliteratur (Berlin 1967–1975)
Horos	Ηόρος. Ἐνα Ἀρχαιογνωστικὸ Περιοδικό
HSS	Harvard Semitic Series
HuelvaA	Huelva arqueológica
HumBild	Humanistische Bildung
Hyp	Hyperboreus. Studia classica
HZ	Historische Zeitschrift
IA	Iberia archaeologica
Iberia	Iberia. Revista della antigüedad
IEJ	Israel Exploration Journal
IG	Inscriptiones Graecae
IGCH	M. Thompson – C. M. Kraay – O. Mørkholm, An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards (New York 1973)
IGR	Inscriptiones Graecae ad res Romanas pertinentes
IK	Inschriften griechischer Städte aus Kleinasien
Ilerda	Ilerda. Instituto de estudios ilerdenses
Iliria	Iliria. Revistë arkeologjike
IllinClSt	Illinois Classical Studies
ILN	The Illustrated London News
ILS	H. Dessau, Inscriptiones Latinae selectae (Berlin 1892–1916)
IndexQuad	Index. Quaderni camerti di studi romanistici
IndogermF	Indogermanische Forschungen
IndUnArtB	Indiana University Art Museum Bulletin
InsFulc	Insula Fulcheria
InstNautAQ	The Institute of Nautical Archaeology Quarterly
IntJClTrad	International Journal of the Classical Tradition
IntJNautA	International Journal of Nautical Archaeology
IntZSchauBibelWiss	Internationale Zeitschriftenschau für Bibelwissenschaft und Grenzgebiete
InvLuc	Invigilata lucernis
Ipek	Jahrbuch für prähistorische und ethnographische Kunst
Iran	Iran. Journal of the British Institute of Persian Studies
IrAnt	Iranica antiqua
IsrMusJ	The Israel Museum Journal
IsrMusN	The Israel Museum News
IsrMusStA	Israel Museum Studies in Archaeology. An Annual Publication by the Samuel Bronfman Biblical and Archaeological Museum of the Israel Museum, Jerusalem
IsrNumJ	Israel Numismatic Journal
IstanbAMuezYil	Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri yıllığı
IstForsch	Istanbuler Forschungen

Isthmia	Isthmia. Excavations by the University of Chicago under the Auspices of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
IstMitt	Istanbuler Mitteilungen
Italica	Italica. Cuadernos de trabajos de la Escuela española de historia y arqueología en Roma
ItNostr	Italia nostra
IzvBurgas	Izvestija na Narodnija muzej Burgas. Bulletin du Musée national de Bourgas
IzvMuzJuzBalg	Izvestija na muzeite ot Južna Bălgarija. Bulletin des musées de la Bulgarie du Sud
IzvVarna	Izvestija na Narodnija muzej Varna
Jabega	Jábega. Revista de la Disputación provincial de Málaga
JadrZbor	Jadranski zbornik. Prilozi za povijest Istre, Rijeke i Hrvatskog primorja
JAOS	Journal of the American Oriental Society
JARCE	Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt
JASc	Journal of Archaeological Science
JbAC	Jahrbuch für Antike und Christentum
JbAkMainz	Jahrbuch. Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz
JbBadWuert	Jahrbuch der Staatlichen Kunstsammlungen in Baden-Württemberg
JbBerlMus	Jahrbuch der Berliner Museen
JbBernHistMus	Jahrbuch des Bernischen Historischen Museums in Bern
JberAugst	Jahresberichte aus Augst und Kaiseraugst
JberBasel	Jahresbericht der Archäologischen Bodenforschung des Kantons Basel-Stadt
JberBayDenkmPfl	Jahresbericht der Bayerischen Bodendenkmalpflege
JberProVindon	Jahresbericht. Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa
JberVgFrankf	Jahresbericht des Instituts für Vorgeschichte der Universität Frankfurt a. M.
JberZuerich	Jahresbericht. Schweizerisches Landesmuseum Zürich
JbGoett	Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen
JbHambKuSamml	Jahrbuch der Hamburger Kunstsammlungen
JbKHMWien	Jahrbuch des Kunsthistorischen Museums Wien
JbKHSWien	Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen in Wien
JbKleinasF	Jahrbuch für kleinasiatische Forschung
JbMuench	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Jahrbuch
JbMusKGHamb	Jahrbuch des Museums für Kunst und Gewerbe, Hamburg
JbMusLinz	Jahrbuch des Oberösterreichischen Musealvereins
JbOeByz	Jahrbuch der Österreichischen Byzantinistik
JbPreussKul	Jahrbuch Preussischer Kulturbesitz
JbRGZM	Jahrbuch des Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums Mainz
JbSchwUrgesch	Jahrbuch der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
JCS	Journal of Cuneiform Studies
JdI	Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
JEA	The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology
JEChrSt	Journal of Early Christian Studies. Journal of the North American Patristics Society
JEOL	Jaarbericht van het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap Ex Oriente Lux
JewelSt	Jewellery Studies
JFieldA	Journal of Field Archaeology
JGS	Journal of Glass Studies
JHS	The Journal of Hellenic Studies

JIbA	Journal of Iberian Archaeology
JJurP	The Journal of Juristic Papyrology
JKuGesch	Journal für Kunstgeschichte
JMedA	Journal of Mediterranean Archaeology
JMedAnthrA	Journal of Mediterranean Anthropology and Archaeology
JMithrSt	Journal of Mithraic Studies
JNES	Journal of Near Eastern Studies
JNG	Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte
JPrehistRel	Journal of Prehistoric Religion
JRA	Journal of Roman Archaeology
JRomMilSt	Journal of Roman Military Equipment Studies
JRomPotSt	Journal of Roman Pottery Studies
JRS	The Journal of Roman Studies
JSav	Journal des savants
JSchrVgHalle	Jahresschrift für mitteldeutsche Vorgeschichte
JSS	Journal of Semitic Studies
JTheorA	Journal of Theoretical Archaeology
Jura	Iura. Rivista internazionale di diritto romano e antico
JWaltersArtGal	The Journal of the Walters Art Gallery
JWCI	Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes
Kadmos	Kadmos. Zeitschrift für vor- und frühgriechische Epigraphik
Kairos	Kairos. Zeitschrift für Judaistik und Religionswissenschaft
Kalapodi	Kalapodi. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen im Heiligtum der Artemis und des Apollon von Hyampolis in der antiken Phokis
Kalathos	Kalathos. Revista del Seminario de arqueología y etnología Turolense, Universidad de Teruel
Kalos	Kalós. Arte in Sicilia
Karthago	Karthago. Revue d'archéologie mediterranéenne
Kemi	Kêmi. Revue de philologie et d'archéologie égytiennes et coptes
Kenchreai	Kenchreai. Eastern Port of Corinth. Results of Investigations by the University of Chicago and Indiana University for the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
KentAR	Kent Archaeological Review
Keos	Keos. Results of Excavations Conducted by the University of Cincinnati under the Auspices of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens
Kerameikos	Kerameikos. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen
Kernos	Kernos. Revue internationale et pluridisciplinaire de religion grecque antique
Klearchos	Klearchos. Bollettino dell'Associazione Amici del Museo nazionale di Reggio Calabria
Kleos	Kleos. Estemporaneo di studi e testi sulla fortuna dell'antico
Klio	Klio. Beiträge zur alten Geschichte
Kodai	Kodai. Journal of Ancient History
KoelnJb	Kölner Jahrbuch
KoelnMusB	Kölner Museums-Bulletin. Berichte und Forschungen aus den Museen der Stadt Köln
Kokalos	Κώκαλος. Studi pubblicati dall'Istituto di storia antica dell'Università di Palermo
KollAVA	Kolloquien zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie

Kratylos	Kratylos. Kritisches Berichts- und Rezensionsorgan für indogermanische und allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft
KretChron	Κρητικά Χρονικά
KSIA	Kratkie soobščenija o dokladach i polevych issledovanijach Instituta archeologii
KSIAKiev	Kratkie soobščenija Instituta archeologii, Kiev
KST	Kazı Sonuçları Toplantısı
Ktema	Ktema. Civilisations de l'Orient, de la Grèce et de Rome antiques
KuGeschAnz	Kunstgeschichtliche Anzeigen
Kuml	Kuml. Årbog for Jysk Arkaeologisk Selskab
Kunstchronik	Kunstchronik. Monatsschrift für Kunstwissenschaft, Museumswesen und Denkmalpflege, Mitteilungsblatt des Verbandes Deutscher Kunsthistoriker
KuOr	Kunst des Orients
Kush	Kush. Journal of the National Corporation for Antiquities and Museums (NCAM)
KuWeltBerlMus	Kunst der Welt in den Berliner Museen
KypA	Κυπριακή Αρχαιολογία. Archaeologia Cypria
KypSpud	Κυπριακαὶ Σπουδαί
Labeo	Labeo. Rassegna di ritritto romano
LAe	Lexikon der Ägyptologie
Laietania	Laietania. Estudios d'arqueologia del Maresme
Lampas	Lampas. Tijdschrift voor nederlandse classici
Lancia	Lancia. Revista de prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua del noreste peninsular
LandKunVierJBl	Landeskundliche Vierteljahrsblätter. Trier
LangOrAnc	Langues orientales anciennes. Philologie et linguistique
Latinitas	Latinitas. Commentarii linguae Latinae excolendae provehendae
Latomus	Latomus. Revue d'études latines
Laverna	Laverna. Beiträge zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte der Alten Welt
LCS	A. D. Trendall, The Red-figured Vases of Lucania, Campania and Sicily (Oxford 1967--1983)
Levant	Levant. Journal of the British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem and the British Institute at Amman for Archaeology and History
Lexis	Lexis. Poetica, retorica e comunicazione nella tradizione classica
LF	Listy filologické
LibSt	Libyan Studies
LibyaAnt	Libya antiqua
LibycaBServAnt	Libyca. Bulletin du Service des antiquités. Archéologie, épigraphie
LibycaTrav	Libyca. Travaux du Laboratoire d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistorique du Musée du Bardo
LSJ	G. Liddell – R. Scott – H. S. Jones, A Greek-English Lexikon ^{9}(1996); Suppl. (1996)
LIMC	Lexikon iconographicum mythologiae classicae
Limesforschungen	Limesforschungen. Studien zur Organisation der römischen Reichsgrenze an Rhein und Donau
Lindos	Lindos. Fouilles et recherches
LingIt	Linguistica, epigrafia, filologia italica
LTUR	Lexikon topographicum urbis Romae
Lucentum	Lucentum. Anales de la Universidad de Alicante. Prehistoria, arqueología e historia antigua
LundAR	Lund Archaeological Review

Lustrum	Lustrum. Internationale Forschungsberichte aus dem Bereich des klassischen Altertums
Lykia	Lykia. Anadolu-akdeniz kültürleri
MacActaA	Macedoniae acta archaeologica
Maecenas	Maecenas. Studi sul mondo classico
MAGesGraz	Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Graz
MAGesStei	Mitteilungen der Archäologischen Gesellschaft Steiermark
Maia	Maia. Rivista di letterature classiche
Mainake	Mainake. Estudios de arqueología Malagueña
MAInstUngAk	Mitteilungen des Archäologischen Instituts der Ungarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
MainzZ	Mainzer Zeitschrift
MakedNasl	Makedonsko nasledstvo. Spisanie za arheologija, istorija, istorija na umetnosta i etnologija
Makedonika	Μακεδονικά. Σύγγραμμα Περιοδικόν της Εταιρείας Μακεδονικών Σπουδών
MAMA	Monumenta Asiae Minoris antiqua. Publications of the American Society for Archaeological Research in Asia Minor
MAnthrWien	Mitteilungen der Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien
MARo	Monumenta artis Romanae
MarbWPr	Marburger Winckelmann-Programm
Marche	Le Marche. Archeologia, storia, territorio
Mari	Mari. Annales de recherches interdisciplinaires
Marisia	Marisia. Studii şi materiale. Arheologie, istorie, etnografie
MarNero	Il Mar Nero. Annali di archeologia e storia
Marsyas	Marsyas. Studies in the History of Art
MascaJ	Masca Journal. Museum Applied Science Center for Archaeology, University of Pennsylvania
MascaP	Masca Research Papers in Science and Archaeology
Mastia	Mastia. Revista del Museo arqueológico municipal de Cartagena
MatABSSR	Materialy po archeologii BSSR
MatASevPri	Materialy po archeologii severnogo Pričernomor'ja
MatCercA	Materiale şi cercetări arheologice
MatIsslA	Materialy i issledovanija po archeologii SSSR
MatStar	Materiały starożytne
MatStarWczes	Materiały starożytne i wczesnośredniowieczne
MatTestiCl	Materiali e discussioni per l'analisi dei testi classici
MatWczes	Materiały wczesnośredniowieczne
MAVA	Materialien zur Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Archäologie
MB	Madrider Beiträge
MBAH	Marburger Beiträge zur antiken Handels-, Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte, vor Jahrgang 2009 Münstersche Beiträge zur antiken Handelsgeschichte
MBlVFruehGesch	Mitteilungsblatt für Vor- und Frühgeschichte
MDAIK	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
MDAVerb	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologen-Verbandes e.V.
MdI	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
MDOG	Mitteilungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft zu Berlin
Meander	Meander. Miesięcznik poświęcony kulturze świata starożytnego

MedA	Mediterranean Archaeology
MedAnt	Mediterraneo antico. Economie, società, culture
MeddelGlypt	Meddelelser fra Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek
MeddelLund	Meddelanden från Lunds universtitets historiska museum
MeddelThor	Meddelelser fra Thorvaldsens Museum
MededRom	Mededelingen van het Nederlands instituut te Rome
MedelhavsMusB	Medelhavsmuseet. Bulletin
MedHistR	Mediterranean Historical Review
MedievA	Medieval Archaeology. Journal of the Society for Medieval Archaeology
MediSec	Medicina nei secoli. Arte e scienza
MEFRA	Mélanges de l'École française de Rome. Antiquité
MelBeyrouth	Mélanges de l'Université Saint-Joseph
MelCasaVelazquez	Mélanges de la Casa de Velázquez. Antiquité et moyen âge
MemAcInscr	Mémoires de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres
MemAmAc	Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome
MemAnt	Memoria antiquitatis. Acta Musei Petrodavensis. Revista Muzeului arheologic Piatra Neamţ
MemAntFr	Mémoires de la Société nationale des antiquaires de France
MemBarcelA	Memoria. Universidad de Barcelona, Instituto de arqueología y prehistoria
MemBologna	Atti de la Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Memorie
MemHistAnt	Memorias de historia antigua (Universidad de Oviedo)
MemInstNatFr	Mémoires de l'Institut national de France
MemLinc	Atti dell'Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Memorie
MemNap	Memorie dell'Accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti di Napoli
MemPontAc	Atti della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia. Memorie
MemStor	Memoria storica. Rivista del Centro studi storici terni
MemStorFriuli	Memorie storiche forogiuliesi
Merida	Mérida. Ciudad y patrimonio
MeridaMem	Mérida. Excavaciones arqueológicas. Memoria
Meroitica	Meroitica. Schriften zur altsudanesischen Geschichte und Archäologie
Mesopotamia	Mesopotamia. Rivista di archeologia
Messana	Messana. Rassegna di studi filologici, linguistici e storici
Metis	Métis. Revue d'anthropologie du monde grec ancien
MetrMusJ	Metropolitan Museum Journal
MetrMusSt	Metropolitan Museum Studies
MF	Madrider Forschungen
MFruehChrOe	Mitteilungen zur frühchristlichen Archäologie in Österreich
Milet	Milet. Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen seit dem Jahr 1899
MilForsch	Milesische Forschungen
MinEpigrP	Minima epigraphica et papyrologica. Taccuini della cattedra e del laboratorio di epigrafia e papirologia giuridica dell'Università degli studi di Catanzaro »Magna Graecia«
Minerva	Minerva. Revista de filología clásica
Minos	Minos. Revista de filología egea
MInstWasser	Mitteilungen. Leichtweiss-Institut für Wasserbau der Technischen Universität Braunschweig

MIO	Mitteilungen des Instituts für Orientforschung
MiscCrAnt	Miscellanea di studi di letteratura christiana antica
MiscStStor	Miscellanea di studi storici
MitChrA	Mitteilungen zur christlichen Archäologie
MKT	Menschen – Kulturen – Traditionen. Studien aus den Forschungsclustern des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts
MKuHistFlorenz	Mitteilungen des Kunsthistorischen Institutes in Florenz
MKul	Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde
MM	Madrider Mitteilungen
Mnemosyne	Mnemosyne. A Journal of Classical Studies
MOeNumGes	Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft
MonAnt	Monumenti antichi
MonInst	Monumenti inediti pubblicati dall'Istituto Archeologico
MonPiot	Monuments et mémoires. Fondation E. Piot
MonPitt	Monumenti della pittura antica scoperti in Italia
Mozia	Mozia. Rapporto preliminare della missione congiunta con la Soprintendenza alle antichità della Sicilia occidentale
MPraehistKomWien	Mitteilungen der Prähistorischen Kommission der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
MSAtene	Monografie della Scuola archeologica di Atene e delle missioni italiane in Oriente
MSchliemann	Mitteilungen aus dem Heinrich-Schliemann-Museum Ankershagen
MSchwUrFruehGesch	Mitteilungsblatt der Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für Ur- und Frühgeschichte
MSpaetAByz	Mitteilungen zur spätantiken Archäologie und byzantinischen Kunstgeschichte
MueJb	Münchner Jahrbuch der bildenden Kunst
MuenchBeitrVFG	Münchner Beiträge zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte
MuenchStSprWiss	Münchener Studien zur Sprachwissenschaft
MuM	Münzen und Medaillen
MusAfr	Museum Africum. West African Journal of Classical and Related Studies
MusBenaki	Μουσείο Μπενάκη
MusCrit	Museum criticum
Muse	Muse. Annual of the Museum of Art and Archaeology, University of Missouri, Columbia
Museon	Le Muséon. Revue d'études orientales
MuseumUnesco	Museum. A Quarterly Review Published by UNESCO
MusFerr	Musei Ferraresi. Bollettino annuale
MusGalIt	Musei e gallerie d'Italia
MusHaaretz	Museum Haaretz, Tel Aviv. Yearbook
MusHelv	Museum Helveticum
MusKoeln	Museen in Köln. Bulletin
MusNotAmNumSoc	Museum Notes. The American Numismatic Society
MusPontevedra	El Museo de Pontevedra
MusRiv	Museo in rivista. Notiziario dei Musei civici di Pavia
MusTusc	Museum Tusculanum. København
MuzEvkSzeged	A Móra Ferenc múzeum évkönyve
MuzNat	Muzeul naţional. Bucureşti
MuzPamKul	Muzei i pametnici na kulturata

NachrArbUWA	Nachrichtenblatt Arbeitskreis Unterwasserarchäologie
NapNobil	Napoli nobilissima
NassAnn	Nassauische Annalen
NAWG	Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
NBWorcArtMus	News Bulletin and Calendar. Worcester Art Museum
NEphemSemEpigr	Neue Ephemeris für semitische Epigraphik
NewsletterAthen	Newsletter of the Netherlands Institute at Athens
NewsletterPotTech	Newsletter. Department of Pottery Technology, University of Leiden
NGWG	Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-Historische Klasse
NigCl	Nigeria and the Classics
Nikephoros	Nikephoros. Zeitschrift für Sport und Kultur im Altertum
Nin	Nin. Journal of Gender Studies in Antiquity
NNM	American Numismatic Society. Numismatic Notes and Monographs
NomChron	Νομισματικά Χρονικά. Περιοδική Έκδωσις της Ελληνικής Νομισματικής Εταιρείας
Norba	Norba. Revista de arte, geografía e historia
NordNumArs	Nordisk numismatisk årsskrift. Utgiven av Kungliga vitterhets historie och antikvitets akademien i samarbete med Nordisk numismatisk union
NotABerg	Notizie archeologiche bergomensi. Periodico di archeologia del Civico museo archeologico di Bergamo
NotAHisp	Noticiario arqueológico hispánico. Arqueología
NotAHispPrehistoria	Noticiario arqueológico hispánico. Prehistoria
NotAllumiere	Notiziario. Museo civico, Associazione archeologica, Allumiere
NotALomb	Notiziario. Soprintendenza archeologica della Lombardia
NotMilano	Notizie dal chiostro del monastero maggiore. Rassegna di studi del Civico museo archeologico e del Civico gabinetto numismatico di Milano
NouvClio	La nouvelle Clio
Novaensia	Novaensia. Badania Ekspedycji archeologicznej Uniwersytetu warszawskiego w Novae
NSc	Notizie degli scavi di antichità
NStFan	Nuovi studi fanesi
NubChr	Nubia christiana
NubLet	Nubian Letters
NueBlA	Nürnberger Blätter zur Archäologie. Publikationsreihe des Bildungszentrums der Stadt Nürnberg, Fachbereich Archäologie
NumAntCl	Numismatica e antichità classiche. Quaderni ticinesi
Numantia	Numantia. Investigaciones arqueológicas en Castilla y León
NumChron	The Numismatic Chronicle. The Journal of the Royal Society
Numen	Numen. International Review for the History of Religions
NumEpigr	Numizmatika i epigrafika
Numisma	Numisma. Revista de la Sociedad iberoamericana de estudios numismáticos
NumismaticaRom	Numismatica. Periodico di cultura e di informazione numismatica
Numizmaticar	Numizmatičar. Casopis za anticki i stari jugoslavenski novac
Nummus	Nummus. Sociedade portuguesa de numismatica
NumZ	Numismatische Zeitschrift
NuovDidask	Nuovo Didaskaleion

OccasPublClSt	Occasional Publications in Classical Studies
OccOr	Occident and Orient
OGIS	W. Dittenberger, Orientis Graeci inscriptiones selectae (Leipzig 1903––1905)
OeJh	Jahreshefte des Österreichischen Archäologischen Institutes in Wien
OF	Olympische Forschungen
Offa	Offa. Berichte und Mitteilungen zur Urgeschiche, Frühgeschichte und Mittelalterarchäologie
Ogam	Ogam. Bulletin des Amis de la tradition celtique
Oikumene	Oikumene. Studia ad historiam antiquam classicam et orientalem pertinentia
OIP	Oriental Institute Publications
Olba	Olba. Mersin Üniversitesi Kilikia Arkeolojisini Araştırma Merkezi yayınları
OlBer	Bericht über die Ausgrabungen in Olympia
Olympia	Olympia. Die Ergebnisse der von dem Deutschen Reich veranstalteten Ausgrabung (Berlin 1890––1897)
Olynthus	Excavations at Olynthus
OLZ	Orientalistische Literaturzeitung
OpArch	Skrifter utgivna av Svenska institutet i Rom. Opuscula archaeologica
OpAth	Opuscula Atheniensia
OpFin	Opuscula Instituti Romani Finlandiae
OpPomp	Opuscula Pompeiana
OpRom	Opuscula Romana
Opus	Opus. Rivista internazionale per la storia economica e sociale dell'antichità
Or	Orientalia (Pontificio Istituto biblico)
OrA	Orient-Archäologie
OrAnt	Oriens antiquus. Rivista del Centro per le antichità e la storia dell'arte del Vicino Oriente
OrbTerr	Orbis terrarum. Internationale Zeitschrift für historische Geographie der Alten Welt
OrChr	Oriens christianus
OrChrPer	Orientalia christiana periodica
Ordona	Ordona. Rapports et études
Orient	Orient. The Reports of the Society for Near Eastern Studies in Japan
Origini	Origini. Preistoria e protostoria delle civiltà antiche
Orizzonti	Orizzonti. Rassegna di archeologia
Orpheus	Orpheus. Rivista di umanità classica e cristiana
OrpheusThracSt	Orpheus. Journal of Indo-European, Palaeo-Balkan and Thracian Studies
OrSu	Orientalia Suecana. An International Journal of Indological, Iranian, Semitic, Turkic Studies
OsjZbor	Osjekizbornik
OstbGrenzm	Ostbairische Grenzmarken. Passauer Jahrbuch für Geschichte, Kunst und Volkskunde
Ostraka	Ostraka. Rivista di antichità
OudhMeded	Oudheidkundige mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van oudheden te Leiden
OxfJA	Oxford Journal of Archaeology
OxfStPhilos	Oxford Studies in Ancient Philosophy
Pact	Pact. Revue du Groupe européen d'études pour les techniques physiques, chimiques et mathématiques appliquées à l'archéologie

Padusa	Padusa. Bolletino del Centro polesano di studi storici, archeologici ed etnografici, Rovigo
PagA	Pagine di archeologia. Studi e materiali
PAI	Polevye archeologičeskie issledovanija
Paideuma	Paideuma. Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde
Palaeohistoria	Palaeohistoria. Acta et communicationes Instituti bio-archaeologici universitatis Groninganae
Paleohispanica	Paleohispánica. Revista sobre lenguas y culturas de la Hispania antigua
Palladio	Palladio. Rivista di storia dell'architettura
Pallas	Pallas. Revue d'études antiques
Palmet	Palmet. Sadberk Hanım Müzesi yıllığı
PamA	Památky archeologické
Pan	Pan. Studi dell'Istituto di filologia latina
PapBilb	Papeles Bilbilitanos
Papyri	Papyri. Bollettino del Museo del papiro
Parthica	Parthica. Incontri di culture nel mondo antico
Partenope	Partenope. Rivista trimestrale di cultura napoletana
PAS	Prähistorische Archäologie in Südosteuropa
PBF	Prähistorische Bronzefunde
Pegasus	Pegasus. Berliner Beiträge zum Nachleben der Antike
PEQ	Palestine Exploration Quarterly
Peristil	Peristil. Zbornik radova za povijest umjetnosti
Persica	Persica. Jaarboek van het Genootschap Nederland-Iran, Stichting voor culturele betrekkingen
Peuce	Peuce. Studii şi comunicări de istorie veche, arheologie şi numismatică
PF	Pergamenische Forschungen
Pharos	Pharos. Journal of the Netherlands Institute at Athens
Philologus	Philologus. Zeitschrift für das klassische Altertum
Phoenix	Phoenix. The Journal of the Classical Association of Canada
PhoenixExOrLux	Phoenix. Bulletin uitgegeven door het Vooraziatisch-Egyptisch Genootschap »Ex Oriente Lux«
Phoibos	Phoibos. Bulletin du Cercle de philologie classique et orientale de l'Université libre de Bruxelles
Phronesis	Phronesis. A Journal for Ancient Philosophy
Picus	Picus. Studi e ricerche sulle Marche nell'antichità
PIR	Prosopographia Imperii Romani
PKG	Propyläen Kunstgeschichte
Platon	Πλάτον. Δελτίον της Εταιρείας Ελλήνων Φιλολόγων
PLup	Papyrologica Lupiensia
PolAMed	Polish Archaeology in the Mediterranean
Polemon	Πολέμων. Αρχαιολογικόν Περιοδικόν
Polis	Polis. Revista de ideas y formas políticas de la antigüedad clásica
PompHercStab	Pompeii, Herculaneum, Stabiae. Bolletino. Associazione internazionale Amici di Pompei
Pontica	Pontica. Studii şi materiale de istorie, arheologie şi muzeografie, Constanţa
Portugalia	Portugália. Revista do Instituto de arqueologia da Faculdade de letras da Universidade do Porto

PP	La parola del passato
PPM	Pompei: Pitture e mosaici. Enciclopedia dell'arte antica classica e orientale
PraceA	Prace archeologiczne
PraceMatLodz	Prace i materialy Muzeum archeologicznego i etnograficznego w Łodzi
Prakt	Πρακτικά της εν Αθήναις Αρχαιολογικής Εταιρείας
PraktAkAth	Πρακτικά της Ακαδημίας Αθηνών
PreistAlp	Preistoria alpina. Museo tridentino di scienze naturali
PriloziZagreb	Prilozi Instituta za arheologiju u Zagrebu
PrincViana	Principe di Viana
ProblIsk	Problemi na izkustvoto. Trimesecno spisanie za estetika, teorija, istorija i kritika na izkustvoto
ProcAfrClAss	The Proceedings of the African Classical Associations
ProcCambrPhilSoc	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society
ProcDanInstAth	Proceedings of the Danish Institute at Athens
ProcPrehistSoc	Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society
Prometheus	Prometheus. Rivista quadrimestrale di studi classici
ProspAQuad	Prospezioni archeologiche. Quaderni
Prospettiva	Prospettiva. Rivista di storia dell'arte antica e moderna
Prospezioni	Prospezioni. Bollettino di informazioni scientifiche
ProvHist	Provence historique
ProvLucca	La provincia di Lucca
PublInstTTMeneses	Publicaciones de la Institución »Tello Téllez de Meneses«
Pulpudeva	Pulpudeva. Semaines philippopolitaines de l'histoire et de la culture thrace
Puteoli	Puteoli. Studi di storia antica
Pyrenae	Pyrenae. Crónica arqueológica
PZ	Prähistorische Zeitschrift
QDAP	The Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine
QuadABarcel	Quaderns d'arqueologia i història de la ciutat (Barcelona)
QuadACagl	Quaderni. Soprintendenza archeologica per la provincie di Cagliari e Oristano
QuadACal	Quaderni del Dipartimento delle arti, Università della Calabria
QuadALibya	Quaderni di archeologia della Libia
QuadAMant	Quaderni di archeologia del Mantovano
QuadAMess	Quaderni di archeologia, Università di Messina
QuadAOst	Quaderni del Gruppo archeologico ostigliese
QuadAPiem	Quaderni della Soprintendenza archeologica del Piemonte
QuadAquil	Quaderni aquileiesi
QuadAReggio	Quaderni d'archeologia reggiana
QuadAVen	Quaderni di archeologia del Veneto
QuadCast	Quaderns de prehistòria i arqueologia de Castelló
QuadCat	Quaderni catanesi di studi classici e medievali
QuadChieti	Quaderni dell'Istituto di archeologia e storia antica, Università di Chieti
QuadErb	Quaderni erbesi. Civico museo archeologico di Erba
QuadFriulA	Quaderni friulani di archeologia
QuadGerico	Quaderni di Gerico
QuadIstFilGr	Quaderni dell'Istituto di filologia greca

QuadIstLat	Quaderni dell'Istituto di lingua e letteratura latina, Università di Roma
QuadLecce	Quaderni. Istituto di lingue e letterature classiche, Facoltà di magistero, Università degli studi, Lecce
QuadMusPontecorvo	Museo civico Pontecorvo. Quaderni
QuadMusSalinas	Quaderni del Museo archeologico regionale Antonino Salinas
QuadProtost	Quaderni di protostoria. Università di Perugia
QuadStLun	Quaderni. Centro studi lunensi
QuadStor	Quaderni di storia
QuadStorici	Quaderni storici
QuadUrbin	Quaderni urbinati di cultura classica
Quaternaria	Quaternaria. Storia naturale e culturale del quaternario
RA	Revue archéologique
RAArtLouv	Revue des archéologues et historiens d'art de Louvain
RAC	Reallexikon für Antike und Christentum
RACFr	Revue archéologique du Centre de la France
RAComo	Rivista archeologica dell'antica provincia e diocesi di Como
RACr	Rivista di archeologia cristiana
RadAkZadar	Radovi Zavoda za povijesne znanosti, Hrvatska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti u Zadru
Radiocarbon	Radiocarbon. An International Journal of Cosmogenic Isotope Research
RadSplit	Radovi. Razdio povijesnih znanosti
RAE	Revue archéologique de l'Est et du Centre-Est
Raggi	Raggi. Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte und Archäologie
RAMadrid	Revista de arqueología
RANarb	Revue archéologique de Narbonnaise
RAPon	Revista d'arqueologia de Ponent
RapWyk	Raporty wykopaliskowe
RArchBiblMus	Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos
RArcheom	Revue d'archéométrie
RArtMus	La revue des arts. Musées de France
RassAPiomb	Rassegna di archeologia. Associazione archeologica piombinese
RassLazio	Rassegna del Lazio
RassStorSalern	Rassegna storica salernitana
RassVolt	Rassegna volterrana
RAssyr	Revue d'assyriologie et d'archéologie orientale
Ratiariensia	Ratiariensia. Studi e materiali mesici e danubiani
RAtlMed	Revista atlántica-mediterránea de prehistoria y arqueología social
RavStRic	Ravenna studi e ricerche
Raydan	Raydan. Journal of the Ancient Yemeni Antiquities and Epigraphy
RB	Revue biblique
RBelgNum	Revue belge de numismatique et de sigillographie
RBelgPhilHist	Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire
RBK	Reallexikon zur byzantinischen Kunst
RCulClMedioev	Rivista di cultura classica e medioevale
RdA	Rivista di archeologia
RDAC	Report of the Department of Antiquities, Cyprus

RdE	Revue d'égyptologie (Kairo)
RDroitsAnt	Revue internationale des droits de l'antiquité
RE	Paulys Realencyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft
REA	Revue des études anciennes
REByz	Revue des études byzantines
RecConstantine	Recueil des notices et memoires de la Société archéologique du département de Constantine
RechACrac	Recherches archéologiques. Institut d'archéologie de l'Université de Cracovie
RechAlb	Recherches albanologiques
RecMusAlcoi	Recerques del Museu d'Alcoi
RecTrav	Recueil de travaux relatifs à philologie et l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes
REG	Revue des études grecques
ReiCretActa	Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautorum acta
ReiCretCommunic	Rei Cretariae Romanae Fautores. Communicationes
REL	Revue des études latines
Rema	Ῥῆμα. Mitteilungen zur indogermanischen, vornehmlich indo-iranischen Wortkunde sowie zur holothetischen Sprachtheorie
RendBologna	Atti della Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. Rendiconti
RendIstLomb	Rendiconti. Classe di lettere e scienze morali e storiche, Istituto lombardo, Accademia di scienze e lettere
RendLinc	Rendiconti dell'Accademia nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche
RendNap	Rendiconti della Accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti, Napoli
RendPontAc	Rendiconti. Atti della Pontificia accademia romana di archeologia
RepMalta	Report on the Working of the Museum Department, Malta, Department of Information
Reppal	Reppal. Revue des études phénicienne-puniques et des antiquités libyques
RepSocLibSt	Annual Report. The Society for Libyan Studies
RES	Répertoire d'épigraphie sémitique (Paris 1900–1950)
REstIber	Revista de estudios ibéricos
REtArm	Revue des études arméniennes
RevEg	Revue égyptologique (Paris)
RFil	Rivista di filologia e di istruzione classica
RGeorgCauc	Revue des études géorgiennes et caucasiennes
RGF	Römisch-Germanische Forschungen
RGuimar	Revista de Guimarães
RHA	Revue hittite et asianique
RheinMusBonn	Das Rheinische Landesmuseum Bonn. Berichte aus der Arbeit des Museums
RHistArmees	Revue historique des armées
RHistRel	Revue de l'histoire des religions
RhM	Rheinisches Museum für Philologie
RIA	Rivista dell'Istituto nazionale d'archeologia e storia dell'arte
RIC	H. Mattingly – E. A. Sydenham, The Roman Imperial Coinage
RicEgAntCopt	Ricerche di egittologia e di antichità copte
RicognA	Ricognizioni archeologiche
RicStBrindisi	Ricerche e studi. Museo Francesco Ribezzo, Brindisi
RIngIntem	Rivista Ingauna e Intemelia

RItNum	Rivista italiana di numismatica e scienze affini
RlA	Reallexikon der Assyriologie und vorderasiatischen Archäologie
RLouvre	Revue du Louvre. La revue des musées de France
RM	Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Römische Abteilung
RNum	Revue numismatique
RoczMuzWarsz	Rocznik Muzeum narodowego w Warszawie
RoemOe	Römisches Österreich. Jahresschrift der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Archäologie
RoemQSchr	Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte
Romanobarbarica	Romanobarbarica. Contributi allo studio dei rapporti culturali tra il mondo latino e mondo barbarico
RomGens	Romana gens. Bollettino dell'Associazione archeologica romana
RoscherML	W. H. Roscher, Ausführliches Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie
RossA	Rossijskaja archeologija
RPC	Roman Provincial Coinage
RPhil	Revue de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire anciennes
RPortA	Revista portuguesa de arqueologia
RPorto	Revista da Facultade de letras. Serie de historia. Universidade do Porto
RRC	M. Crawford, Roman Republican Coinage (London 1974)
RSaintonge	Revue de la Saintonge et de l'Aunis
RScPreist	Rivista di scienze preistoriche
RSO	Rivista degli studi orientali
RStBiz	Rivista di studi bizantini e neoellenici
RStCl	Rivista di studi classici
RStFen	Rivista di studi fenici
RStLig	Rivista di studi liguri
RStMarch	Rivista di studi marchigiani
RStorAnt	Rivista storica dell'antichità
RStorCal	Rivista storica calabrese
RStPomp	Rivista di studi pompeiani
RStPun	Rivista di studi punici
RTopAnt	Rivista di topografia antica
Rudiae	Rudiae. Ricerche sul mondo classico
SaalbJb	Saalburg-Jahrbuch. Bericht des Saalburg-Museums
SaarBeitr	Saarbrücker Beiträge zur Altertumskunde
SaarStMat	Saarbrücker Studien und Materialien zur Altertumskunde
Sacer	Sacer. Bollettino della Associazione storica saccarese
Saeculum	Saeculum. Jahrbuch für Universalgeschichte
SAGA	Studien zur Archäologie und Geschichte Altägyptens
SaggiFen	Saggi fenici
Saguntum	Saguntum. Papeles del Laboratorio de arqueología de Valencia
Saitabi	Saitabi. Noticiario de historia, arte y arqueología de Levante
SAK	Studien zur altägyptischen Kultur
Salduie	Salduie. Estudios de prehistoria y arqueología
Samothrace	Samothrace. Excavations Conducted by the Institute of Fine Arts of New York University

Sandalion	Sandalion. Quaderni di cultura classica, cristiana e medievale
Sardis	Sardis. Publications of the American Society for the Excavation of Sardis
Sargetia	Sargetia. Acta Musei regionalis Devensis
SarkSt	Sarkophag-Studien
Sautuola	Sautuola. Revista del Instituto de prehistoria y arqueologia Sautuola
Savaria	Savaria. Bulletin der Museen des Komitats Vas
SBBerlin	Sitzungsberichte der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprache, Literatur und Kunst
SBLeipzig	Sitzungsberichte der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig
SBMuenchen	Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-Historische Klasse. Sitzungsberichte
SborBrno	Sborník prací Filozofické fakulty Brněnské univerzity. M, Rada archeologická
SBWien	Sitzungsberichte. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften
ScAnt	Scienze dell'antichità. Storia, archeologia, antropologia
SCE	The Swedish Cyprus Expedition
SchildStei	Schild von Steier. Beiträge zur Steirischen Vor- und Frühgeschichte und Münzkunde
Scholia	Scholia. Natal Studies in Classical Antiquity
SchwMueBl	Schweizer Münzblätter
SchwNumRu	Schweizerische numismatische Rundschau
ScrCiv	Scrittura e civiltà
ScrClIsr	Scripta classica Israelica. Yearbook of the Israel Society for the Promotion of Classical Studies
ScrHieros	Scripta Hierosolymitana. Publications of the Hebrew University, Jerusalem
ScrMed	Scripta mediterranea. Bulletin of the Society for Mediterranean Studies, Toronto
SDAIK	Sonderschriften des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Abteilung Kairo
SEG	Supplementum epigraphicum Graecum
SeminRom	Seminari romani di cultura greca
Semitica	Semitica. Cahiers publiés par l'Institut d'études sémitiques du College de France. Avec le concours du Centre national de la recherche scientifique
SetubalA	Setúbal arqueológica
Sibrium	Sibrium. Collana di studi e documentazioni
SicA	Sicilia archeologica
SicGymn	Siculorum gymnasium
SIG	W. Dittenberger, Sylloge inscriptionum Graecarum (Leipzig 1915--1924)
Sileno	Sileno. Rivista di studi classici e cristiani
SilkRoadArtA	Silk Road Art and Archaeology. Journal of the Institute of Silk Road Studies, Kamakura
SIMA	Studies in Mediterranean Archaeology
Simblos	Simblos. Scritti di storia antica
Skyllis	Skyllis. Zeitschrift für Unterwasserarchäologie
SlovA	Slovenská archeológia
SlovNum	Slovenská numizmatika
SMEA	Studi micenei ed egeo-anatolici
SNG	Sylloge nummorum Graecorum
SocGeoAOran	(Bulletin trimestriel de la) Société de géographie et d'archéologie (de la province) d'Oran
SoobErmit	Soobščenija Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža

SoobMuzMoskva	Soobščenija Gosudarstvennogo muzeja izobrazitel'nych isskustv imeni A. S. Puškina
SovA	Sovetskaja archeologija
Spal	Spal. Revista de prehistoria y arqueología de la Universidad de Sevilla
SpNov	Specimina nova dissertationum ex Instituto historico Universitatis Quinqueecclesiensis de Iano Pannonio nominatae
Spoletium	Spoletium. Rivista di arte, storia, cultura
StA	Studia archaeologica
Stadion	Stadion. Internationale Zeitschrift für Geschichte des Sports
StaedelJb	Städel-Jahrbuch
StAeg	Studia Aegyptiaca. Budapest
StAlb	Studia Albanica
StAnt	Studi di antichità. Università di Lecce
Starinar	StarinarArheoloki institut Beograd
StAWarsz	Studia archeologiczne. Uniwersytet Warszawski, Instytut archeologii
StBiFranc	Studium biblicum Franciscanum. Liber annuus
StBitont	Studi bitontini
StBoT	Studien zu den Bogazköy-Texten
StCercIstorV	Studii şi cercetări de istorie veche şi arheologie
StCercNum	Studii şi cercetări de numismatică
StCl	Studii clasice. Societatea de studii clasice din Republica socialistă România
StClOr	Studi classici e orientali
StDocA	Studi e documenti di archeologia
StDocHistIur	Studia et documenta historiae et iuris
StEbla	Studi eblaiti
StEgAntPun	Studi di egittologia e di antichità puniche
SteMat	Studi e materiali. Soprintendenza ai beni archeologici per la Toscana
StEpigrLing	Studi epigrafici e linguistici sul Vicino Oriente antico
StEtr	Studi etruschi
StGenu	Studi genuensi
StHist	Studia historica. Historia antigua
StiftHambKuSamml	Stiftung zur Förderung der Hamburgischen Kunstsammlungen. Erwerbungen
StItFilCl	Studi italiani di filologia classica
StLatIt	Studi latini e italiani
StMagreb	Studi magrebini
StMatStorRel	Studi e materiali di storia delle religioni
StOliv	Studia Oliveriana
StOr	Studia orientalia, Helsinki
StOrCr	Studi sull'Oriente cristiano
StP	Studia papyrologica
StrennaRom	Strenna dei romanisti
StRom	Studi romani
StRomagn	Studi romagnoli
StSalent	Studi salentini
StSard	Studi sardi
StStorRel	Studi storico-religiosi

StTardoant	Studi tardoantichi
StTrentStor	Studi trentini di scienze storiche. Sezione seconda
StTroica	Studia Troica
StUrbin	Studi urbinati. B, Scienze umane. 3, Linguistica, letteratura, arte
Sumer	Sumer. A Journal of Archaeology (and History) in Iraq
SylvaMala	Sylva Mala. Bollettino del Centro di studi archeologici di Boscoreale, Boscotrecase e Trecase
SymbOslo	Symbolae Osloenses
Syria	Syria. Revue d'art oriental et d'archéologie
SyrMesopSt	Syro-Mesopotamian Studies
TAD	Türk arkeoloji dergisi
Talanta	Τάλαντα. Proceedings of the Dutch Archaeological and Historical Society
TAM	E. Kalinka (Hrsg.), Tituli Asiae Minoris (Wien 1901––1941)
Taras	Taras. Rivista di archeologia
Tarsus	Excavations at Gözlü Kule, Tarsus
TAVO	Tübinger Atlas des Vorderen Orients
TeherF	Teheraner Forschungen
Teiresias	Teiresias. A Review and Continuing Bibliography of Boiotian Studies
TelAvivJA	Tel Aviv. Journal of the Institute of Archaeology of Tel Aviv University
TerraAntBalc	Acta Associationis internationalis »Terra antiqua balcanica«
TerraVolsci	Terra dei Volsci. Annali del Museo archeologico di Frosinone
Teruel	Teruel. Instituto de estudios turolenses
TextilAnc	Textiles anciens. Bulletin du Centre international d'étude des textiles anciens
TheolRu	Theologische Rundschau
ThesCRA	Thesaurus Cultus et Rituum Antiquorum
Thessalika	Θεσσαλικά
Thessalonike	Η Θεσσαλονίκη
Thieme-Becker	U. Thieme – F. Becker (Hrsg.), Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler
ThrakChron	Θρακικά Χρονικά
ThrakEp	Θρακική Επετηρίδα
TIB	Tabula Imperii Byzantini
Tibiscus	Tibiscus. Istorie, arheologie. Muzeul Banatului Timişoara
TiLeon	Tierras de León
Tiryns	Tiryns. Forschungen und Berichte
TMA	Tijdschrift voor Mediterrane archeologie
Topoi	Τόποι. Orient – Occident
Torretta	La torretta. Rivista quadrimestrale a cura della Biblioteca comunale di Blera
TourOrleOr	La Tour de l'Orle-d'Or, Semur-en-Auxois
TrabAntrEtn	Trabalhos de antropologia e etnologia
TrabArq	Trabalhos de arqueologia
TrabAssArqPort	Trabalhos da associação dos arqueólogos portugueses
TrabNavarra	Trabajos de arqueología de Navarra
TrabPrehist	Trabajos de prehistoria
Traditio	Traditio. Studies in Ancient and Medieval History, Thought and Religion
TransactAmPhilAss	Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association

TransactAmPhilosSoc	Transactions of the American Philosophical Society
TransactLond	Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological Society
TravMem	Travaux et mémoires. Centre de recherche d'histoire et civilisation byzantine, Paris
TravToulouse	Travaux de l'Institut d'art préhistorique, Université de Toulouse – Le Mirail
TreMonet	Trésors monétaires
TribArq	Tribuna d'arqueologia
TrudyErmit	Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Ėrmitaža
TrWPr	Trierer Winckelmannsprogramme
TrZ	Trierer Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst des Trierer Landes und seiner Nachbargebiete
TTKY	Türk Tarih Kurumu yayınları
TueBA-Ar	Türkiye Bilimler Akademisi arkeoloji dergisi
Tyche	Tyche. Beiträge zur Alten Geschichte, Papyrologie und Epigraphik
UF	Ugarit-Forschungen. Internationales Jahrbuch für die Altertumskunde Syrien-Palästinas
UPA	Universitätsforschungen zur Prähistorischen Archäologie
LUrbe	L'Urbe. Rivista romana
UrSchw	Ur-Schweiz. La Suisse primitive
UVB	Vorläufiger Bericht über die von dem Deutschen Archäologischen Institut und der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft aus den Mitteln der Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft unternommenen Ausgrabungen in Uruk-Warka
VarSpom	Varstvo spomenikov
VDI	Vestnik drevnej istorii
Vekove	Vekove. Dvumesečno spisanie. Bălgarsko istoričesko družestvo
Veleia	Veleia. Revista de prehistoria, historia antigua, arqueología y filología clásicas
VenArt	Venezia arti. Bolletino del Dipartimento di storia e critica delle arti dell'Università di Venezia
VerAmstMeded	Mededelingenblad. Vereniging van Vrienden Allard Pierson Museum
Verbanus	Verbanus. Rassegna per la cultura, l'arte, la storia del lago
VeteraChr	Vetera christianorum
VGesVind	Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft Pro Vindonissa
Vichiana	Vichiana. Rassegna di studi filologici e storici
VicOr	Vicino Oriente
VigChr	Vigiliae christianae
Viminacium	Viminacium. Zbornik radova Narodnog muzeja
VisRel	Visible Religion
Vitudurum	Beiträge zum römischen Oberwinterthur – Vitudurum. Ausgrabungen im Unteren Bühl
VivScyl	Vivarium Scyllacense. Bollettino dell'Istituto di studi su Cassiodoro e sul medioevo in Calabria
VizVrem	Vizantijskij vremennik
VjesAMuzZagreb	Vjesnik Arheološkog muzeja u Zagrebu
VjesDal	Vjesnik za arheologiju i historiju dalmatinsku. Bulletin d'archéologie et d'histoire dalmates
Wad-al-Hayara	Wad-al-Hayara. Revista de estudios de la Institución provincial de cultura »Marqués de Santillana« de Guadalajara
WeltGesch	Die Welt als Geschichte
WiadA	Wiadomości archeologiczne. Bulletin archéologique polonais

WissMBosn	Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen des Bosnischen Landesmuseums, A. Archäologie
WissZBerl	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Gesellschafts- und sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe
WissZHalle	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift. Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg
WissZJena	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena
WissZRostock	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Universität Rostock
WO	Die Welt des Orients. Wissenschaftliche Beiträge zur Kunde des Morgenlandes
WorldA	World Archaeology
WSt	Wiener Studien
WuerzbJb	Würzburger Jahrbücher für die Altertumswissenschaft
WVDOG	Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen der Deutschen Orient-Gesellschaft
WZKM	Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes
Xenia	Xenia. Semestrale di antichità
XeniaAnt	Xenia antiqua
XeniaKonst	Xenia. Konstanzer althistorische Vorträge und Forschungen
YaleClSt	Yale Classical Studies
YaleUnivB	Yale University Art Gallery Bulletin
ZA	Zeitschrift für Assyriologie und vorderasiatische Archäologie
ZAAK	Zeitschrift für Archäologie Außereuropäischer Kulturen
ZAeS	Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde
ZAKSSchriften	Schriften des Zentrums für Archäologie und Kulturgeschichte des Schwarzmeer-raumes
ZAntChr	Zeitschrift für antikes Christentum
ZAW	Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft
ZborMuzBeograd	Zbornik Narodnog muzeja Beograd
ZborRadBeograd	Zbornik radova Vizantološkog instituta. Recueil des travaux de l'Institut d'études byzantines, Beograd
ZborZadar	Zbornik Instituta za historijske nauke u Zadru
ZDMG	Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft
ZDPV	Zeitschrift des Deutschen Palästina-Vereins
Zephyrus	Zephyrus. Revista de prehistoria y arqueología
ZEthn	Zeitschrift für Ethnologie der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Völkerkunde und der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte
ZfA	Zeitschrift für Archäologie
ZfNum	Zeitschrift für Numismatik
ZivaAnt	Živa antika. Antiquité vivante
ZKuGesch	Zeitschrift für Kunstgeschichte
ZNW	Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der älteren Kirche
ZPE	Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik
ZSav	Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte. Romanistische Abteilung
ZSchwA	Zeitschrift für Schweizerische Archäologie und Kunstgeschichte
ZVerglSprF	Zeitschrift für vergleichende Sprachforschung